

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/80

41/2 Infantry Battalion

June - July 1943

JUL 8 1943

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001 Hrs 1 June 43 2400 Hrs 30 June 43,

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCHS FOREST Ref SYDNEY M.S. 233298.	1/6/43	0001-2400	Parade Strength Offrs 16, O.R.s 137.—Day fine & cool. Map Reading School continued—in Unit— One Coy engaged in duty on Sydney Wharves during Industrial Strike. Construction of Jungle Range continued.	Map Reading Sullabus included in May War Diary.
	2/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 16, O.R.s 137. Day fine & cold. Adm Parade Training Parade & Rifle Inspection held daily throughout the month. Map Reading School continued. Offrs of 28 Bde fire on Jungle Range. Organised Sport in afternoon.	
	3/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 17, O.R.s 139. Bn Day of Rest. Essential Duties personnel remain in camp. Students from 1 Bde O.T.S. fire on Jungle Range.	
	4/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 17, O.R.s 137. Day fine & cold. Map Reading School students practical M.R. in the field all day and inspection of Field Works at Pennant Hills. Educational Films at night. Int Report submitted	Appx .....5.....
	5/6/43	0001-2400	No change in Location. Parade Strength Offrs 16, O.R.s 137. Day showery & cold. TsO.E.T. on Map Reading School. R.O.s issued. W3008s & W3009s submitted	Appx .....7..... Special Appx.
	6/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 17, O.R.s 143. Day fine & cool. Church Parades held. Bn Muster Parade. Wharf Guard Coy formed. Day and evening devoted to lectures on Aircraft Recognition (using models). Work on Jungle Range continued.	
	7/6/43	0001-2400	Parade Strength Offrs 20, O.R.s 143. Bn Day of Rest. Personnel on essential Duties remain in camp. Day fine & cool.	
	8/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 19, O.R.s 145. Day fine & cool. Gas School, commenced. Camp duties. One hour each day devoted to P & RT.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001 hrs 1 June 43 2400 hrs 30 June 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCHS FOREST Ref SYDNEY M.S. 233298	9/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 19, O.R.s 147. Day fine & cool. Gas School continued. Demonstration on Jungle Range for War History Photographer & press. Bde Comd visits Jungle Range. Bn road march. Lecture on F.S. at night.	
	10/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 19, O.R.s 152. Day fine & cool. Gas School continued. Coy M.E.D. training for march through City on 14 June 43. One hour P & RT. Work on Jungle Range. Education Lecture on Russia.	
	11/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 23, O.R.s 252. Day showery & cool. Gas School continued. Drill Coy practice. Jungle Range photographed by Official AIF photographer. Visit by Bde Comd. One hr P & RT. Training film on Map Reading shown. Int Report submitted.	Appx ...5....
	12/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 23, O.R.s 255. Day fine & cool. Drill Coy training. Continued Gas Training. One hr P & RT. Work on Jungle Range. W3008s & W 3009s submitted.	Special Appx. Appx .../.....
	13/6/43	0001-2400	R.O.S issued No change in Location. Parade Strength Offrs 23, O.R.s 252. Day fine & cool. Church Parades held. Drill Coy practice. Maintenance on Carriers & MT carried out. Bn attended football match at NORTH SYDNEY Oval.	
	14/6/43	0001-2400	Location Unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 24 O.R.s 253. Day overcast & fine. One Coy participated in United Nations Flag Day procession through streets of SYDNEY. Afternoon devoted to Map Reading. One hr P & RT. Lt-col B.N.Berry resumed Comd of this Unit.	
	15/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 24, O.R.s 259. Day showery & cool. New Gas Syllabus commenced. Carriers Gun Drill & maintenance. One hr P & RT. C.A.B. Discussion, lectures on Aircraft Recognition & Map Reading	Appx .../.....

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41 A UST INF BN (AIF) Date and Time.—From 0001 Hrs 1 June 43 to 2400 hrs 30 June 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCHS FOREST Ref. SYDNEY M.S. 233298.	16/6/43.	0001-2400.	Coy. Rifle inspection - Gas trg continued - Carriers gun drill and maintenance - a fternoon Sport parade. Day fine and cool.	
	17/6/43.	0001-2400.	Parade strength Offrs 24 O.Rs 250. Parade strength Offrs 26 O.Rs 284. Fine, cool and windy - rifle inspection - Bn March run - gas training - A .E.S. Lecture Carriers Gun drill, zeroing of weapons and maintenance - night compass ma rch.	
	18/6/43.	0001-2400.	Day, fine and cool - Gas School T.O.E.T. Gas chamber C.A.P. Int Report submitted. Training Films V.D. Aircraft Recognitn at night. Parade strength Offrs 25, O.Rs 256.	Appx. 5
	19/6/43.	0001-2400.	Parade Strength Offrs. 25. O.Rs 256. Weather fine and cool, Coy. Rifle inspection. Bn. day of Rest. R.Os. issued W.3008 & W 3009s submitted.	Appx. 1
	20/6/43.	0001-2400.	Parade Strength Offrs 25 O.Rs 266. Fine and cool - Church parades - Map Reading course commenced - Carrier Gun Drill and maintenance. One hr P. & R.T.	
	21/6/43.	0001-2400.	Parade Strength Offrs 24 O.Rs 255. Fine and cool. Windy. Bn. March-run. Map reading course continued - carriers & M.T. maintenance, Carriers gun drill - P & R.T. C.A.B. discussion. Map reading at night - Major Meehan ^{attached from} of 2 Bn. ^{posted to} assumed comd. of H.Q. Coy.	
	22/6/43.	0001-2400.	Parade strength Offrs 23 O.Rs 254. Fine cold windy. Coy Rifle Inspection - Map Reading School - Jungle Range. N.C.Os and potential N.C.Os leave for 2 mos. course at Bde N.C.O's School. A.E.S. Lecturer on Russia - Carriers Gun Drill and maintenance. M.T. maintenance.	
	23/6/43.	0001-2400.	Fine cold & windy - Coy Rifle inspection. B. Coy. personnel transferred to H.Q. Coy. Offrs commenced week Adm. Instn. Inspection of Warlike Stores by Maj. Blundell and Capt. Dunning of 1 Aust. Div. Visit by 2 F.S.S. personnel. Parade Strength Offrs. 21 O.Rs 164.	
	24/6/43.	0001-2400.	Parade Strength Offrs. 21 O.Rs 165. Fine and cold. Coy. Rifle Inspection. Bn. March run. Section Trg.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41 AUST INF BN (AIF).

Date and Time.—From 0001 hrs 1 June 43 To 2400 Hrs 30 June 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCHS FOREST Ref SYDNEY M.S. 233298 v,	25/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Parade Strength Offrs 20. O.R.s 147. Bn Day of Rest. Weekly 'I' Report Submitted and Special Security Report. Unit visited by Bde Comd. Day fine & cool.	Appx <i>5</i>
	26/6/43	0001-2400	Location unchanged. Day fine & cool, Parade Strength Offrs 21, O.R.s 156. Coy Rifle Inspection, Camp Duties & special working parties. One hour P & RT. W3008s & W3009s submitted.	Special Appx.
	27/6/43	0001-2400	Day cold with light rain. Location unchanged. Parade strength Offrs 21, O.R.s 160. Church Parades held. Syllabus of specialist training for Carrier PL, AND SYLLABUS OF RIFLE Training commenced. Map reading lectures at night. Offrs' syllabus of Adm Instn continued.	Appx Appx
	28/6/43	0001-2400	Day cold & fine. Location unchanged. Parade strength Offrs 21, O.R.s 160. Bn Day of Rest.	
	29/6/43	0001-2400	Day cool with light rain. Location unchanged. Parade strength Offrs 24, O.R.s 157. Coy Rifle Inspection, Carrier Pl & Rifle training syllabi continued. A.E.S. Lecture on Russia. Offrs Adm instn continued. Theft of 4 drums of petrol & kerosene reported; subsequently recovered in bush, 400 yds from Bn HQ.	
	30/6/43	0001-2400	Day fine & cool. Parade strength Offrs 23, O.R.s 152. Location unchanged. Carrier & Weapon tng continued also Offrs' Adm Instn. Bn Sports Afternoon, Lectures on Map Reading at night. Div HQ Inspection of MT & Carriers resulting in a particularly favourable report.	
	-----o0-----			<u>APPENDICES.</u>	SPECIAL APPENDIX.
			1. Training Syllabi for the Month. 2. Medical Report 3. "Q" Report 4. M.T. Report 5. Intelligence Reports 6. Security Report 7. Routine Orders.	1. W 3008s 2. W 3009s.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3003
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
24 48 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12 6 194 3 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay.

W.E. 11 12 3 OFFRS. 31 O.R.'s. 856 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 49 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended GPO 6290

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED. 1. Post. Str: Nil
2. "X" List: Nil

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels										
			2	Majors										
			10	Captains	A.I.F.	-	-	1	1 1					
			17	Lieutenants										
			1	Quarter-masters A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
			31					1	1					
				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
				A.										31
				E.(1)	1									1
				E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NR109855	A/Lieut	Layton I.H.	OCTU Boonside Bn	10.6.45	Det to school and ttd to "X" List. Period of School 14 Jun to 7 Sep 45.
NR109839	do	Smith R.S.	do	do	
NR100029	do	Yensood W.P.	do	do	
NR106589	do	Burtenshaw L.H.	do	do	
NR110011	do	Dunn H.V.	do	do	
NX118680	Capt	Channon J.E.G.	1 Aust Pd Amb	9.6.45	Marched out ex attachmen

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

41st Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Unit

(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

24 43

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/6/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

12 6 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj T/lt-col	616047	Berry	B.H.	CO	No	Leave	
Lieut T/lt	NR115735	Bondfield	L.G.	1/0	Yes		30.5.43
do	NR115725	Law G.H.	G.H.	CO 1st Coy	Yes		
Lieut T/Capt	NR129159	Westwood	R.A.	21/lt Coy	Yes		
do	NR118457	Sabine	R.T.	CO 1st Coy	Yes		
do	NR124752	Hurley R.A.	R.A.	CO 1st Coy	Yes		
do	NR108783	Miles D	D.	CO 1st Coy	No	Det to 1 I.T.B.	
do	NR115727	Fitzgerald	J.F.	21/lt Coy	Yes		Det to 1 I.T.B.
do	NR115736	Michael F.	F.	CO 1st Coy	Yes		Det to 1 I.T.B.
do	NR146860	Johann	J.H.R.	1st Cond 4/1	Yes		
do	NR115729	Touar	T.J.R.	21/lt Coy	Yes		
do	NR114054	Sebbens	S.R.	Adj't	Yes		
do	VIA3278	Byron Moore	B.G.	21/lt Coy	No	Leave	
Lieut	NR115729	Donall	D.R.G.	1st Cond 1/1	Yes		1.6.43
do	NR115721	Worley	A.H.	1st Cond 16/1	Yes		
do	NR115718	Joubert	J.E.	21/lt Coy	Yes		
do	NR115724	Hockey	C.	S.O.	Yes		
T/Lieut	NR140014	Lord	S.J.	1st Cond 3/1	Yes		
do	NR115700	Allen	G.S.	1st Cond 13/1	Yes		
Lieut	NR115723	Brown	G.S.	1st Cond 7/1	No	First AA Gas Wing	
T/Lieut	NR109718	Boyle	J.B.	1st Cond 9/1	Yes		22.5.43
do	NR109718	McNeill	J.B.	1st Cond 9/1	Yes		
do	NR15023	Miles	E.K.	CO	Yes		
do	NR21074	Hernett	P.C.	1st Cond 5/1	Yes		
do	NR148444	Clark	H.A.	1st Cond 12/1	Yes		
do	NR159003	Nolan	J.R.W.	1st Cond 12/1	No	1 Leave	
Lieut	NR109900	Butler	D.G.	CO	Yes		5.6.43
Lieut	VIA33070	Feltham-Thornes	C.R.P.	1st Cond 18/1	No	1 Aust Div Trg School	
do	NR123498	Fearing	H.C.	1st Cond 10/1	Yes		1.6.43
do	NR109719	Taylor	L.J.	1st Cond 15/1	Yes		
do	NR107168	Levis	D.L.	1st Coy	No	Leave	5.6.43

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Captain	NR146761	Paton F	CO Chaplains Dept	2.8.42	Chaplain

2 Jun 43.

Date of Despatch

I.C. Bondfield

Signature of Commander

(I.C. BONDFIELD)

ADM COND 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/6/1943 HQ 1st Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit)

23/43 (Serial No.)
PERSONNEL ON SEASONAL LEAVE W/OUT PAY

W.E. II, 12, 3 OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 856 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1. POSTED STRENGTH 1
2. "X" LIST 11

W.E. SUPER

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.						
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			- 7	W.Os. Class I.						
1	NR		- 6	W.Os. Class II.						
5	1	3	- 2	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.						
				Staff Sergeants						
36	3	6	4	Sergeants		AAPC, AAMC	5			5
77	4	25	5	Corporals		AAPC, AAPC	2			2
730	533	543	32	Troopers, Privates, etc.		AAMC, AEME	7		5	5
				Civilians counting as O.R.						
856	2	541	578	41	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		14			5

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	AIF	A.I.F. Under 19 Years	A.I.F. OVER 19	C.M.F. Under 19 Years	C.M.F. 19 Years and over	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		308	4	21								333
B(1)												2
B(2)												

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
2	HQ 1st Aust Inf Bn		
1	1 DIV SALVAGE		
1	CANTEEN SERVICE		
1	HYGIENE AAMC		

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	HOSPITALS		
17	SCHOOLS		
11	1st Aust Inf Bn		
21	1 DIV TRG SCHOOLS		
14	13/33 BN		
1	RECORDS OFFICE		
1	ARMY GAS WING		
109	SYD. SNOWGROUND		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) 5/6/1943

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
NX109949	PTE	SMITH F.J.	ATTENDING SECOND AUST ARMY J.L. SCHOOL VIC L of C AREA SEYMOUR
NX109917	CPL	MENAMARA C.J.P	EVAC TO 103 A.G. HOSP.

41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Unit

(Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / / 194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	2	-	1
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		2	
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	4	4	1
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	27	13	14	Tailors	2	2	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	5	NR	Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				NON-TRADESMEN			
Electricians				Cooks	24	17	4	Woodturners				TR A N ^{OS}	22	3	19
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								BATTEN	36	12	14
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								DURST MT	67	15	46
Fitters				Driver-Operator								GEN DUTIES	3	3	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								LMG DUTIES	4	3	NR
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								MORTAR N ^{OS}	54	13	41
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								ORDERLIES	29	3	26
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				PIONEERS	11	6	6
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		MIC ORDERLIES	5	4	1
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	12	11		RECTL. POLICE	7	2	5
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				STOREMEN	12	7	4
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				STRETCHER BRS	21	14	6
Mechanics, Instrument (signals)				Intelligence Duties	10	4	3	Coach Trimmers				WATER DUTIES	2	1	1
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				CATERERS	1	1	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				RSM	1	1	
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				LMG+RIFLE N ^{OS}	471	148	334
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				AAMC	4	3	1
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				AEME	11	7	4
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	27	23	4	AAOC	1	1	
Pharmacist				Massens				Driver Tptn. Plant				AAOC	2	2	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				AAOC	1	1	
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1		NR	IOW			
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers				IOW			
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates				IOW			
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts				Gun Layers				IOW			
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD	40	26	7	CARRIED FORWARD	68	48	19	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	767	258	520

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

SEE BACK

MAR.

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.

Signature of Commander

(I.G. BONDFIELD)
ADM COMP. 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

SUMMARY OF TRADESMEN AND SPECIALISTS.

Rank	WE	Sth	Surp	Def	Rfts	Regd	
BRICKLAYER							Being trained as Sec Leader
CARPENTERS	Ptes	6	1	1	1	NR	Claim submitted for return of 1 OR from "X" List.
Cooks	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	5	4	-	1	NR	1 OR being trained for posn.
	Ptes	18	12	1	7	4	3 ORS being trained as cooks. 1 OR filling posn of Cpl Cook.
INTELLIGENCE	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	1	-	1	NR	1 OR being trained for posn.
	Ptes	7	2	1	6	3	3 ORS being trained for posn. 1 OR filling posn of Cpl.
SIGNALERS	Sgt	1	-	-	1	NR	Cpl being trained for posn.
	Cpls	2	1	1	2	NR	2 ORS being trained for posn.
	Ptes	24	12	2	14	14	Cpl filling posn of Sgt.
BUTCHER	Ptes	1	1	-	-	-	
CLERKS	Sgts	2	2	-	-	-	
	Cpls	5	4	-	1	NR	1 or being trained for posn.
	Ptes	5	5	1	1	1	1 OR being filling posn of Cpl.
DVR. MECH	Ptes	27	23	-	4	4	
EQUIP. REP.	Ptes	1	-	-	1	NR	1 OR being trained for posn.
RANGEMAKERS	Ptes	2	-	-	2	1	1 OR being trained for posn.
SHOEMAKERS	Ptes	-	2	2	-	-	
STOREMAN TECH	Sgts	1	1	1	1	1	1 Sgt being trained for posn of Storeman.
	Cpls	-	-	-	-	-	
TAILORS	Ptes	3	-	-	-	-	
	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	1	-	-	1	NR	1 OR being trained for posn.
TK /A NOS	Ptes	-	1	1	-	-	1 OR filling posn of Cpl.
	Sgts	3	1	-	2	2	
	Cpls	4	2	-	2	2	
	Ptes	15	-	-	15	55(15)	
BATMEN	Ptes	36	12	24	24	24	
D VRS MT	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	
	Ptes	58	12	-	46	46	
GEN DUTIES	Ptes	3	3	-	-	-	
HYG DUTIES	Ptes	4	4	-	1	NR	1 OR being trained for posn.
MORTAR NOS	Sgts	4	2	-	2	NR	2 cpls being trained for posn.
	Cpls	4	4	2	2	2	2 Cpls filling posn of Sgts.
	Ptes	46	7	-	39	39	
MC ORDERLIES	Ptes	5	4	-	1	1	
ORDERLIES	Ptes	29	3	-	26	26	
PIONEERS	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	
	Ptes	8	3	1	6	6	1 OR being trained for hyg duties.
REGTL POLICE	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Ptes	6	1	-	5	5	
STOREMEN WOLL		1	-	-	1	NR	1 Sgt being trained for posn.
	COMS	5	2	-	3	1	2 Cpls being trained for posns.
	Cpls	-	2	-	-	-	2 cpls filling posn of COMS.
	Ptes	6	3	-	3	3	
STRETCHERS	BRS Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	-	-	2	NR	1 OR being trained for posn.
	Ptes	18	13	1	6	6	Claim submitted for Cpl on "X" List
WATER DUTIES	Ptes	2	1	-	1	1	
CATERER	WOLL	1	1	-	-	-	
R.S.M.	WO 1	1	1	-	-	-	
IMG & RIFLE	WOLL	5	5	-	-	-	
Nos	Sgts	18	21	3	-	-	
	Cpls	48	35	-	13	NR	13 ORS being trained for posns.
	Ptes	400	87	21	334	334	3 ORS being trained as cooks.

(a) Where any request or notation is made "back of form", the words "see back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.
 (b) Where A.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are detailed show details on back.
 (c) Where other than private is involved give details on back.
 (d) Where other than private is involved give details on back.
 (e) Where other than private is involved give details on back.

N.B. SEE NEXT PAGE.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 6 / 194 3. 41 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11 12 3 OFFRS. 3 O.R's. 89 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 14 ATT. BY

27 43 (Serial No.)
Personnel on
Seasonal Leave
1 Hosted Strength
111
2. "X" List 111

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1
3
10
19
1

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.					
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		U.E.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.
	1		1	Lieut.-Colonels						
			2	Majors						
			10	Captains	1	1 AIGC	1			
		3	20	Lieutenants						
			22	Quarter-masters						
			1	A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.						
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.						
	1	3	36				1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
A.										37
E.(1)	37									37
E.(2)	1									1

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
0X0047	MAJ/1st Col	BERRY D.H.	11th Tact School	30.5.43	Rejoined school and struck off X list
W12350	A/Lieut	BERRY H.C.	Prince Henry H osp.	26.43	rejoined ex Hosp struck off X list.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
W12353	Lieut	BERRY B.T.C.	103 A.G.H.	3.5.43	evacuated to Hosp and posted to X list

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED, / / 194.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g. present whereabouts if known).

Unit
41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

23 43 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/6/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lieut 2/adj	00607	BERRY	B.N.	OO	No	Leave	30.5.43
Lieut 2/adj	NR13735	BONDFIELD	I.G.	2 1/c	Yes		
Lieut 2/adj	NR13725	BRAY	G.H.	OO A Coy	Yes		
Lieut 2/adj	NR12959	BREATHON	R.A.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
Lieut 2/adj	NR148457	BURKE	G.T.	OO B Coy	No	Short Duties Showground	28.5.43
do	NR13752	BURNEY	R.A.	OO C Coy	No	SAJ JL HQ Wg 39 Seymour	30.5.43
do	NR108783	BURTON	D.	OO HQ Coy	Yes		
do	NR13727	BUTCHER	J.E.	21/c C Coy	Yes		
do	NR13736	BUTCHER	P.	OO D Coy	No	Short Duties Showground	28.5.43
do	NR14330	BUTCHER	L.H.R.	Pl Cond 4	Yes		
do	NR13729	BUTCHER	P.J.R.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
do	NR14054	BUTCHER	R.R.	Adjt.	Yes		
do	NR13278	BUTCHER	H.G.	21/c D Coy	No	Leave	1.6.43
Lieut	NR13729	BUTCHER	P.H.G.	Pl Cond 1	Yes		
do	NR13721	BUTCHER	A.H.	Pl Cond 6	Yes		
do	NR13718	BUTCHER	J.E.	21/c A Pl	Yes		
do	NR13726	BUTCHER	G.	P.O.	Yes		
Lieut	NR100014	BOND	G.J.	Pl Cond 3	Yes		
do	NR13700	ALLAN	G.S.	Pl Cond 7	No	SAJ JL School Porter Wg	16.5.43
do	NR13723	BOND	G.C.	Pl Cond 7	No	First AA Gas Wg	22.5.43
Lieut	NR13439	BOND	J.B.	Pl Cond 9	No	Short Duties Showground	28.5.43
Lieut	NR109718	BOND	J.H.J.	Pl Cond 5	No	do	do
do	NR15023	BOND	R.K.	G.H.	Yes		
do	NR14074	BARNETT	P.O.	Pl Cond 5	No	SMR Camouflage wing	24.5.43
do	NR148444	CLARK	H.A.	Pl Cond 19	Yes		
do	NR189003	BOLAN	J.R.W.	Pl Cond 2	No	Inf Bde Ofcs Tact School	16.5.43
do	NR109900	BUTLER	D.G.	I.O.	Yes		
Lieut	NR13300	BONNARD	G.B.T.	Pl Cond 8	No	Div Trg School	1.4.43
Lieut	NR129498	BONNARD	H.C.	Pl Cond 10	Yes		
do	NR109719	TAYLOR	L.J.	Pl Cond 5	No	SAJ JL Commando wing Sey.	7.5.43
do	NR106589	BONNARD	G.M.	Pl Off	No	Div Trg School	25.1.43
do	NR109855	LAYTON	I.E.	do	No	Inf Bde Ofcs Tact School	25.1.43
do	NR109839	SMITH	R.S.	do	No	do	do
do	NR110029	BONNARD	L.T.	do	No	SAJ JL School Seymour	6.5.43
do	NR110044	BONNARD	H.V.	do	No	Inf Bde Ofcs Tact School	25.1.43
do	NR107163	DAVIS	D.W.	do	No	do	1.4.43
Capt	NR14830	CHAMBERLAIN	J.E.C.	HO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NR144761	WATSON P.	HO Chaplains Dept	2.8.42.	Chaplain

5 Jun 43

Date of Despatch

[Signature]

Signature of Commander

(I.G. BONDFIELD) ADJ COND 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

24 43 Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12 6 194 3. 41 Aust Inf Bn (ATP) (Unit)

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without pay.

W.E. 11 12 3 OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 856 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 19 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended GBO 0290

1. Posted Strength NIL

2. "X" List : 11

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

	W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
	Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
	1	-	-	-		1	W.Os. Class I.			
7	1	1	-	6	W.Os. Class II.					
5	1	2	-	3	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
					Staff Sergeants					
36	4	6	3	33	Sergeants	AAMC AAMP	5	-	-	
77	4	25	4	56	Corporals	AAPS ABSE	2	-	-	
730	533	947	31	214	Troopers, Privates, etc.	A/OC A/PO A/AMC ABSE	6	-	6	
					Civilians counting as O.R.					
856	2 542	581	38	313	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		13	-	6	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	19	19							326
B(1)	299	3							
B(2)	2	2							

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	1 Aust Inf Bde			2	Hospitals		
1	1 Div Salvage			20	Schools		
1	AACS (Gante W)			21	1 Inf Bde		
1	AAMC (Hygiene)			4	1 Div Trg School		
				2	"C" Bd Grp/shops		
				1	GID		
				1	Records Office		
				1	1 Army Gas Wing		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / 194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			NIL

SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST W.E.

Rk	WE	Sth	Surp	Def	Hfts	Rqd
A.A.M.C. Eye	Sgt 1	1	-	-	-	-
A.A.M.C.	Sgt 1	1	-	-	-	-
	Sgt 2	4				
Chiroprapist	Cpl 1	-	-	1	1	
	Pte 1	1	-	-	-	
A.E.M.E.	Sgts 1	1	-	-	-	
	Fitters 5	1	-	4	4	
	Fitter					
	Gun 1	-	-	1	1	
	Blacksmith 1	1	-	-	-	
	Mech MV 3	3	-	-	-	
A.A.O.C.						
Shoemaker	Cpl 1	1	-	-	-	
A.A.P.C.	Sgt 1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpl 1	1	-	-	-	
A.A.P.S.	Sgt 1	1	-	-	-	

N.B. 1 Woll Pipe Band Supernumery to WE
 1 Cpl Salvation Army Asst Super to WE Auth LHO 106302 of 15.9.42.

Spec Grp	Includes	NM	Pte	Name	Trade	Tested	and not up-graded
Spec Grp 111	Clerk	68295	Pte	Ryan V.J.	Trade	Tested	and not up-graded
do	Dvr Mech	NM109783	"	Booth B.J.			
do	do	NM127762	"	Taylor L.J.			
do	do	NM112547	"	Benaud L.A.L.			
do	do	NM109831	"	Kingston S.J.			
Spec Grp 11	Shoemaker	NM109817	"	Welch E.J.			
do	do	NM220200	"	Burgess F.H.			

Part D - Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to (Unit) is Particularly Requested.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Remarks (State in which unit is attached)

Required.

SUMMARY OF TRADESMEN AND SPECIALISTS.

Serial No.	Rate	Reqd.	Def	Surp	Sth	WE	Remarks
Bricklayer	Pte	1	1	1	1		Being trained as Cpl Section Leader
Carpenters	Ptes	6	5	4	1		Claim submitted for return of 1 or on X List
Cooks	Sgts	1	1	-	-		
	Cpls	5	4	-	1		1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	18	11	1	8		3 ors being trained as cooks and 1 or filling position of Cpl Cook.
Intelligence	Sgts	1	1	-	-		
	Cpls	2	1	1	1		1 or being trained for posn
	Ptes	7	2	1	6		3 ors being trained for position
Signallers	Sgts	1	-	-	1		1 or filling position of Cpl
	Cpls	2	1	1	2		Cpl being trained for position
	Ptes	24	12	2	14		2 ors being trained for position
Butcher	Pte	1	1	-	-		
Clerks	Sgts	2	2	-	-		
	Cpls	5	4	-	1		1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	5	5	1	1		1 or filling position of Cpl Clerk
Dvr Mechs	Ptes	27	22	-	5		
Equipment Rep	Ptes	1	-	-	1		1 or being trained for position
Rangefakers	Ptes	2	-	-	2		1 or being trained for position
Shoemakers	Ptes	-	2	2	-		
Tech Storemen	Sgts	1	1	1	1		1 Sgt being trained for posn of WOLL Storeman
Tailors	Cpls	-	-	-	-		
	Ptes	3	3	-	-		
	Sgts	1	1	-	-		
Tk A Nos	Cpls	1	-	-	1		1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	-	1	1	-		
	Sgts	3	1	-	2		
Bataren	Cpls	4	2	-	2		
	Ptes	15	-	-	15		
	Sgts	36	11	-	25		
Dvrs MT	Cpls	1	1	-	-		
	Ptes	2	2	-	-		
	Sgts	58	12	-	46		
Gen Duties	Ptes	3	3	-	-		
Hygiene Duty	Ptes	4	3	-	1		1 or being trained for position (Pioneers)
Mortar Nos	Sgts	4	2	-	2		1 Cpl being trained for position
	Cpls	4	3	1	2		1 Cpl filling position of Sgt
	Ptes	46	7	-	39		
M/C Orderlies	Ptes	5	3	-	2		
Orderlies	Ptes	29	3	-	26		
Pioneers	Sgts	1	1	-	-		
	Cpls	2	2	-	-		
	Ptes	8	3	1	6		1 or being trained for hygiene duties
Regtl Police	Sgts	1	1	-	-		
	Ptes	6	1	-	5		
Storemen	WOLL	1	-	-	1		1 Sgt being trained for position
	CMS	5	3	-	2		2 Cpls being trained for position
	Cpls	-	2	2	-		2 Cpls filling position of CMS
Stretcher Bns	Ptes	6	3	-	3		
	Sgts	1	1	-	-		
	Cpls	2	-	-	2		1 or being trained for position
Water Duty	Ptes	18	13	1	6		Claim submitted for Cpl on "X" List.
	Sgts	2	1	-	1		
	WOLL	1	1	-	-		
R.S.M.	WOLL	1	1	-	-		
ENG & Rifle	WOLL	5	5	-	-		
Nos	Sgts	18	20	2	-		
	Cpls	48	35	-	13		13 ors being trained for positions of Cpls
	Ptes	4000	86	20	334		3 ors being trained for position of cooks 3 ors being trained for position of Intelligence personnel

1 or being trained for position of Eq. Rep.
1 or being trained for position of Rangefaker
12 ors being trained for positions of Cpls.

(Signature)
N.B. See Next Page.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1. Posted Strength = Nil At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 / 6 / 1943 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
 2. 'X' List Strength = Nil W.E. 11 / 12 / 3 OFFRS 34 O.R's 856 + OFFRS 1 O.R's 19 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	WE	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.			
WE													
1			1	Lieut.-Colonels									
3	1		2	Majors									
10			10	Captains	AANC	1	-	-	1	1			
19	2		17	Lieutenants									
				Quarter-masters									
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.									
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.									
34	3		31			1			1	1			
		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
		A.		31									31
		E.(1)		1									1
		E.(2)											

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NIL					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NIL					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
NIL			

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 June /1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj. T. Ltcol	OX6047	BERRY	B.N.	CO	Yes		
Lieut. T. Maj	NX113735	BONDPFIELD	I.G.	2 I.C.	Yes		
Do	NX113725	LAW	G.H.	OC 'A' Coy	Yes		
Lieut. T. Capt	NX129159	H EATHWOOD	H.A.	2 ic A Coy	Yes		
Do	NX118457	SABINE	G.T.	OC 'B' Coy	No	LHQ Hyg & Sanitation School 14 6 43	LHQ Hyg & San School
Do	NX134752	BURLEY	E.A.	OC 'C' Coy	No	SAA JL HMG Wg Seynour	30.5.43
Do	NX1408783	MILES	D	OC 'Hq' Coy	No	Det 1 AITB	6.6.43
Do	NX113727	FITZGERALD	J.E.	2 i.c. OCoy	Yes		
Do	NX113736	MICHAEL	F	OC 'D' Coy	Yes		
Do	NX146860	FURMAN	L.H.R.	P1 Comd 4 Fl	Yes		
Do	NX113729	LONAK	P.J.R.	2 i.c. BCoy	Yes		
Do	NX114054	SEBRENS	E.R.	Adjut	Yes		
Do	VX18278	BYRON-MOORE	H.G.	2 i.c. DCoy	Yes		
Lieut	NX113729	POWELL	F.B.G.	P1 Comd 1 Fl	Yes		
Do	NX113721	WORLEY	A.H.	" " 16 Fl	Yes		
Do	NX113718	JOUBERT	J.E.	2 ic 4 Fl	Yes		
Do	NX113724	HOCKEY	G	T. O.	Yes		
P. Lieut	NX100014	LORD	S.J.	P1 Comd 3 Fl	No	1 Bde School Site	15.6.43
Do	NX113700	ALLAN	G.S.	" " 13 Fl	Yes		
Do	NX113723	BROWNE	G.C.	" " 7 Fl	Yes		
Lieut	NX118439	BOYLE	J.B.	" " 9 Fl	Yes		
P. Lieut	NX109718	McNEILL	J.H.J.	" " 5 Fl	No	Commando Wing Sec Aust Army	12/6/43
Do	TX15023	HALBS	E.K.	G.M.	Yes		
Do	NX21074	BARNETT	P.C.	P1 Comd 5 Fl	Yes		
Do	NX148444	CLARK	N.A.	" " 19 Fl	Yes		
Do	NX89003	NOLAN	J.R.W.	" " 12 Fl	Yes		
Do	NX109900	BUTLER	D.G.	I.O.	Yes		
Lieut	VX133060	PELHAM-THORMAN	G.B.T.	P1 Comd 48 Fl	No	1 Aust Div Trg School	1.4.43
A. Lieut	NX123498	FERRING	M.C.	" " 10 Fl	Yes		
Do	NX109719	TAYLOR	L.J.	" " 15 Fl	Yes		
Do	NX107168	DAVIS	D.W.	Rft Offr	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX144761	PATCH F	EC Chap Dept	2.8.42	Chaplain

19 June 43

Date of Despatch

B. N. BERRY Lt.-col
Signature of Commander
COMMANDING 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

TELEPHONE—

Australian



Military Forces

Eastern Command

Please quote this Number when replying

--	--	--

Address HQ 41 Aust Inf Bn

Date A.I.F.

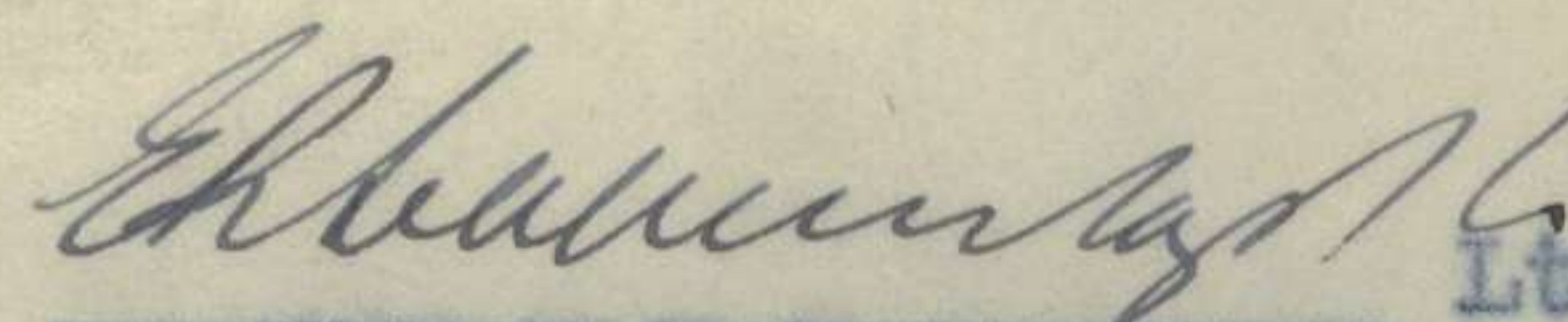
AUSTRALIA

26 June 43

Nominal Roll of :-

A.W.A.S and A.A.N.S. and V.A.D's
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
THE 41 AUST INFANTRY BN (AIF)

N IQL.

 Lt.-col

B.N. BERRY

Commanding 41 Aust Inf Bn. AIF

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 17 094 341 Aust Inf Bn (Unit) (F)

W.E. 11 1/2 3 OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 856 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 19 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended GPO 6230.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1. Posted Strength: 11.
2. "X" List: 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
WE Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
				Sergeants					
36	4	6	3	Corporals	AADC AADC	5	-	-	5
77	4	23	4	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AADC AADC	2	-	-	2
730	531	515	31	Civilians counting as O.R.	AADC AADC	6	-	6	12
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					
856	2 539	577	38			13	-	6	6 19

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	nil	28							30
B(1)	nil	2							5
B(2)	nil	3							5

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	1 Inf Bde			21	Schools		
1	1 Div Salvage Unit			1	Records Office		
2	AADOS			21	1 Aust Inf Bde		
1	AADC Hyg			9	1 Aust Div Trg School		
				1	SAA Commando Reg		
				5	"C" Bde Coy W/shops		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / 194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 19 / 6 / 1943

Table with columns for Details of Tradesmen (GROUP I, II, III), W.E., Posted Strength, and Reints. Required. Includes rows for various trades like Surveyors, Electricians, Fitters, etc., and a summary row at the bottom with totals: 40 25 8 and 68 48 19.

Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively. 767 255 318

- NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back. (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided. (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back. (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Reints. Required." (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commander Lt-col.

19 Jun 43 Date of Despatch

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST W.E.
 H. 0800 H. E. W. T. S. I. A. G. H. N. J. E. A. 4

		Rk	WE	Sth	Surp	Def	Pfts Rqd
AAMC	Hys	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
AAMC		Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
"	Chiropodist	Cpl	1	-	-	1	1
		Pte	1	1	-	-	-
AEHE	Fitter	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-
	Fitter Gun	Cfn	5	1	-	-	4
	Blacksmith	Cfn	1	-	-	1	1
	Mech Iv	Cfn	1	1	-	-	-
AAOC	Shoemaker	Cpl	3	3	-	-	-
AAFC		Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
		Cpl	1	1	-	-	-
AAPS		Sgt	1	1	-	-	-

NB 1 WO11(Pipe Band) Supernumerary to WE
 1 Cpl Salvation Army Asst. Sup to WE Authority LH 106802 of 15.9.42.

Spec Grp 111 Clerks Includes NX1 68295 Pte Ryan V.J. Trade Tested and not up-graded.

do	Dvr Mech	do	NX109783	"	Booth E.J.	do
do	do	do	NX127762	"	Taylor L.J.	do
do	do	do	NX142547	"	Benaud L.A.L.	do
do	do	do	NX109831	"	Kingston S.J.	do
Spec Grp 11 Shoemaker	do	do	NX109877	"	Welch E.J.	do
do	do	do	NX220200	"	Burgess F.H.	do

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested.

Rank	Number	Particulars

Summary of Tradesmen and Specialists.

		Mc	WE	Sth	Sur	Def	Rfts	Rgd	
Bricklayer	Pte	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	Being trained as Cpl Section Leader
Carpenters	Pte	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooks	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 or being trained for position
	Cpls	5	4	-	1	-	NR	-	3 ors being trained as cooks
	Ptes	18	11	1	8	-	5	-	1 or filling position of Cpl, Cook
Intelligence	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	1	-	-	1	NR	-	1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	7	2	1	6	-	3	-	3 ors being trained for position
Signallers	Sgts	1	-	-	1	-	NR	-	1 or filling position of Cpl
	Cpls	2	1	1	2	-	NR	-	1 Cpl, being trained for position
	Ptes	24	12	2	14	-	14	-	2 ors being trained for position
Butcher	Pte	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 Cpl filling position of Sgt
Clerks	Sgts	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	5	4	-	1	-	NR	-	1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	5	5	1	1	-	1	-	1 or filling position of Cpl Clerk
Dvr Mech	Ptes	27	23	-	4	-	54	-	
Equip Rep	Ptes	1	-	-	1	-	NR	-	1 or being trained for position
Range Takers	Ptes	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1 or being trained for position
Shoemakers	Ptes	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	
Tech Storemen	Sgts	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1 Sgt being trained for WOLL Storeman RQM
	Cpls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tailors	Ptes	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	1	-	-	1	-	NR	-	1 or being trained for position
Pk. A. Nos	Ptes	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 or filling position of Cpl
	Sgts	3	1	-	2	-	2	-	
	Cpls	4	2	-	2	-	2	-	
Batsmen	Ptes	15	-	-	15	-	15	-	
	Sgts	36	11	-	25	-	25	-	
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Dvrs MT	Ptes	58	12	-	46	-	46	-	
	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
General Duties	Ptes	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sgts	4	3	-	1	-	NR	-	1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	1 Cpl being trained for position
Mortar Nos	Sgts	4	3	1	2	-	2	-	1 Cpl filling position of Cpl Sgt.
	Cpls	4	3	-	2	-	2	-	
	Ptes	46	7	-	39	-	39	-	
MC Orderlies	Ptes	5	3	-	2	-	2	-	
	Sgts	29	3	-	26	-	26	-	
	Ptes	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Pioneers	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
	Ptes	8	4	1	5	-	5	-	1 or being trained for Hygiene duty.
Regl. Police	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Ptes	6	1	-	5	-	5	-	
Storemen	WOLL	1	-	-	1	-	NR	-	1 Sgt being trained for position
	CQMB	5	3	-	2	-	NR	-	2 Cpls being trained for position
	Cpls	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2 Cpls filling position of CQMB
Stretcher Brs	Ptes	6	3	-	3	-	3	-	
	Sgts	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	1	-	1	-	NR	-	1 or being trained for position
Water Duties	Ptes	18	13	1	6	-	6	-	
	Sgts	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	
	Ptes	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	
Caterer	WOLL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
R.S.M.	WOLL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
LMG & Rifle	WOLL	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sgts	18	20	2	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	48	36	-	12	-	NR	-	12 ors being trained for positions
Nos.	Ptes	400	285	20	355	-	330	-	3 ors being trained as cooks
									3 ors being trained as Intelligence personnel
									1 or being trained as Equipment repairer
									1 or being trained as Range Taker
									12 ors being trained as Cpls

NB:- See Next page.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1. Posted Strength = Nil. ¹¹ ¹² 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26 6 194 3. 41 Aus Inf Div (AIF)
 W.E. 3 OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 856 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 19 ATT. BY W.E.
 2. 'X' List Strength = Nil. PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
WE	Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.		Posted Strength.	Arm or Corps.	WE	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.		
1				1	Lieut.-Colonels								
3		2		1	Majors								
10				10	Captains	AAMC	1	1					
19		4		15	Lieutenants								
1				1	Quarter-masters lieut A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. Civilians Counting as Offrs.								
34		6		28			1	1					
		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).		A.		29									29
		E.(1)		3									3
		E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
===== N I L =====					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX113725	Major	LAW, H.G.	1 Aust Army Tac School	18.6.43	Transferred to 'X' List Duration of school 6 weeks
N X100014	Lieut	LORD, S.J.	2 Aust Army Tac School	19.6.43	Transferred to 'X' List Duration of Course 5 weeks
NX148444	Lieut	CLARK, N.A.	Do	19.6.43	Do Do Do

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
===== N I L =====			

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26/6/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj. T. Ltcol	OX6017	BERRY,	B.N.	C. O.	Yes		
Lieut. T. Maj	NX113735	BONFIELD,	I.G.	2 i.e.	Yes		
Lieut. T. Capt	NX129159	HEATHWOOD	R.A.	2 ic 'A' Coy	Yes		
Do	NX118457	SABINE	G.T.	OC'B' Coy	No	LHD N yg & Sant School	14.6.43
Do	NX134752	BURLEY,	E.A.	OC'C' Coy	No	SAA JL MG Wg Seymour	30.5.43
Do	NX108783	MILES,	D.	OC'HQ' Coy	No	Detached 1 Aust ITB	6.6.43
Do	NX113727	FITZGERALD,	J.E.	2 ic CCoy	Yes		
Do	NX113736	MICHAEL	E.	OC'D' Coy	Yes		
Do	NX146680	FUHRMAN,	L.H.R.	Pl Comd 4 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX113729	LOMAX,	P.J.R.	2 ic 'B' Coy	Yes		
Do	NX114054	SEBBENS,	E.R.	Adjt	Yes		
Do	VX48278	BYRON-NOORE	H.G.	2 ic 'D' Coy	Yes		
Lieut	NX113729	POWELL,	F.B.G.	Pl Comd 1 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX113721	WORLEY,	A.H.	" " 16 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX113718	JOUBERT,	J.E.	2 ic 4 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX113724	HOCKEY,	G.	T.O.	Yes		
P. Lieut	NX113700	ALLAN,	G.S.	Pl Comd 3 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX113723	BROWNE,	G.C.	" " 6 Pl	Yes		
Lieut	NX118439	BOYLE,	J.B.	" " 9 Pl	Yes		
P. Lieut	NX109718	MCNEILL	J.H.J.	" " 15 Pl	No	Commando Wing Sec Aust Army	12.6.43
Do	TX15023	HALES,	E.K.	C.M.	Yes		
Do	NX21074	BARNETT,	P.C.	Pl Comd 5 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX89003	NOLAN	J.R.W.	" " 11 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX109900	BUTLER,	D.G.	I.O.	Yes		
Lieut	VX133060	PELHAM-THORAN	C.B.T.	Pl Comd 18 Pl	No	Leave	22.6.43
A. Lieut	NX123498	PERRING	M.C.	" " 10 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX109719	TAYLOR	L.J.	" " 14 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX107168	DAVIS,	D.W.	Rft Offr	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX144761	PATON, F.	EC Chap Dept	2.8.42	Chaplain
Major	NX110389	MEEHAN, P.J.J.	2 Aust Inf Bn	18.6.43	
Lt. T. Capt	NX111873	GRAHAM, R.E.	1 Aust Inf Bde	23.6.43	

26 June 43
Date of Despatch

B. N. BERRY
Signature of Commander
Commanding 41 A1

TABLE "F" OFFICERS SECONDED

Sub Rank & High er Temp if held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting to which Sec	Date of Secondment
T.Lt.col	N23080	MOYES,	Z.J.	PPCM NG Force	31.7.42
Lt-T.Maj	NX111871	JENNER,	W.A.	HQ Sec Aust Army	17.9.42
Lt-T.Capt	NX114823	NEILSON,	A.D.	HQ NG Force	27.12.42
Lt-T.Capt	NX143226	MURPHY,	J.A.	Glll(Staff Duties & Trg) Advanced LHQ	1.5.43
Lt-T.Capt	N74728	ABRAHAMS,	L.J.	HQ 1 Aust Inf Trg Bde	10.6.40
Lt-T.Capt	NX129160	HARTMANN,	H.L.	1 Aust ITB	28.10.42
Lt-T.Capt	QX734	GUEST,	C.I.	33 Aust ITB	7.2.43
Lt-T.Capt	NX111873	GRAHAM,	R.E.	HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde	11.9.42
Lieut	NX109907	HAUG,	M.F.	1 Aust ITB	21.1.43
Lieut	NX113717	GRAYDON,	N.D.	1 Aust ITB	21.1.43
Lieut	NX109742	McANDREW,	A.G.	1 Aust ITB	21.1.43
Lieut	NX43331	BERNARD,	H.R.C.	HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde	27.3.43
66					

TABLE "G"

OFFICERS IN TRANSIT

Sub Rank & High er Temp if held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Unit or posting to which offr is proceed	Date of Leaving Uni
Lt-T.Major	NX113725	LAW,	G.H.	1 Aust LHQy Tac Sch	18.6.43
Lieut	NX100014	LORD,	S.J.	2 Aust Army Tac Sch	19.6.43
P.Lieut	NX148444	CLARK,	N.A.	2 Aust Army Tac Sch	19.6.43
A.Lieut	NX109855	LAYTON,	I.E.	OCTU Woodside SA	10.6.43
A.Lieut	NX109839	SMITH,	R.S.	OCTU Woodside SA	10.6.43
A.Lieut	NX110029	KENWOOD,	W.T.	OCTU Woodside SA	10.6.43
A.Lieut	NX106589	BURTENSHAW,	L.M.	OCTU Woodside SA	10.6.43
A.Lieut	NX110044	BROWN,	W.V.	OCTU Woodside SA	10.6.43

TABLE "H"

OFFICERS EVACUATED TO HOSPITAL

N I L.

TABLE "I"

VISITING OR INSPECTING OFFICERS

N I L.

TABLE "J"

OFFICERS NOT ON POSTED STRENGTH

Sub Rank & High er Temp if held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Officers parent Unit	Reason for officer being with Unit sub- mitting W3008
Lieut	NX123493	KING,	B.T.C.	41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	Patient at 103 AGH

TABLE "K"

OFFICERS ON R.S.L.

Sub Rank & High er Temp if held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Date of posting R.S.L.
Lieut-T.Capt	N23066	COCHRANE,	S.J.	21.10.42

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

1 Posted strength = Nil

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26 1943 41 Aust Inf Bn (ATP)

W.E. 11/12/3 OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 831 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 44 ATT. BY W.E.

2 'X' List Strength = Nil

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.					
6	1	NR	5	W.Os. Class II.	AACC	1			1
5		NR	3	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	AAPS AACC				
-			-	Staff Sergeants	AAPG AACC				
35		5	29	Sergeants	ASSE	6			6
72	1	5	55	Corporals	AATG AACC	6		1	7
712		522	206	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACG				
		534		Civilians counting as O.R.	(ASSE ASSE) (AACC)	17		13	30
831	2	532	299	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		30		14	44

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	13	19							329
B(1)	11	308							5
B(2)	all 2	all 3							

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
2	1 Aust Inf Bn			1	Hospital		
1	1 Aust Div Sel			92	Schools		
2	AAPS			1	Records Office		
1	AAPG Hyg			25	1 Aust Inf Bn		
				16	1 Bde Masal Bk		
				6	1 Div Trg School		
				2	1 Bde School		
				4	'C' Bde Workshops		
				1	2 AA Comdsg Bg		
				1-2	AA JI School		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / 194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

62 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Unit

26 / 6 / 43 (Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 26 / 6 / 1943

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP 1.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitches			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters	2		1
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers	-	1	-					Radiographers				Stevadores	-	2	-
Comps								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors	4	4	1
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters	27	13	14	Textile Refitters	2	2	-
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics		1						Flk. A Nos	22	3	19
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Patmen	36	11	25
Fitters				Driver-Operator								Prs H.T.	61	15	46
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Sen Duties	3	3	-
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								Sy Duties	4	3	NR
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								Porter Nos	54	11	43
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators								Orderlies	5	3	2
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	29	3	26
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors				XXXXXXXXXXXX			
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers				Line Rs	11	7	5
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks	1	1		Regtl Police	7	2	5
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply	12	10	2	Storeman	12	8	3
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	10	4	3	Clerks, Technical				BB's	21	15	6
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers				Water Duties	2	1	1
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors				RM	1	1	-
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks				LD & Rifle Nos	471	145	326
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderlies				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Drivers, H.T.				AMC	4	3	1
Pharmacist				Massours				Driver Mechanics				ARME	11	6	5
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plant	27	23	4	AACG	1	1	-
Photewriter				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.				AAPG	2	2	-
Plumber				Moulders				Equipment Repairers				AAPS	1	1	-
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Farriers	1	-	NR	AADC	25	17	8
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts				Fitters' Mates							
CARRIED FORWARD	-	1	-	CARRIED FORWARD	16	12	3	CARRIED FORWARD	68	47	20	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	771	267	523

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorized trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Reinfs. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

26 June 43

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.

B.H. BEER Y

Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

PART B. SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST W.E. AT 0000 H.

Rank	W.E.	Stth	Surp	Def	Arts	Pos
Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	-
Cpl	1	-	-	-	1	3
Pte	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	-
Cfn	5	1	-	-	4	4
Cfn	1	-	-	-	1	1
Cfn	1	1	-	-	-	-
Cfn	3	3	-	-	-	-
Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	-
Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	-
W.O.I.	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-
Cpls	5	4	-	-	-	-
Ptes	18	11	-	-	-	-

Required.

NB 1 W.O.I. Pipe Band Supernumery to W.E.
1 Cpl Salvation Army Asst Supernumery to W.E. Authority LHM 106302 of 15.9.42.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units	Number of O.R.	Number of O.R. to which they belong
Pte Ryan V.J. Trade Tested and not up-graded.	00	00
" Booth E.J.	00	00
" Taylor J.J. L.A.L. L.A.L.	00	00
" Bensusan L.A.L. L.A.L.	00	00
" Kingston S.J.	00	00
" Welch E.J.	00	00
" Burgess F.H.	00	00

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested.	
REMARKS (e.g. present whereabouts if known)	Name and Initials

Signature of Commandant

SUMMARY OF TRADESMEN AND SPECIALISTS

Trade	Plt	Wt	Sth	Sur	Def	Retired	Remarks
Bricklayer	Ptes	1	1				Being trained as section leader
Carpenter	Ptes	6	6				
Intelligence	Sjts	1	1				
Signallers	Cpls	2	1		1	NR	1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	7	2		6	3	3 ors being trained for position
	Sjts	1			1	NR	1 or filling position of Cpl
Butcher	Cpls	2	1		1	NR	2 ors being trained for position
	Ptes	24	12		2	14	1 Cpl filling position of Sgt
	Pte	1	1				
Clerks	Pte	1	1				
	Sjt	2	2				
	Cpls	5	4		1	NR	1 or being trained for position
Dvr Mech	Ptes	5	4		2	2	1 or filling position of Cpl Clerk
	Ptes	27	23		4	4	
Equipment Rep.	Pte	1			1	NR	1 or being trained for position
Rangefinders	Ptes	2			2	1	1 or being trained for position
Shoemakers	Ptes		2		2		
Storemen Tech	Sjts	1	1		1	1	1 Sjt being trained for position of
							1st Storeman (RMS)
Tailors	Cpls						
	Ptes	3	3				
	Sjts	1	1				
Tr A Nos	Cpls	1			1	NR	1 or being trained for position
	Ptes		1		1		1 or filling position of Cpl
	Sjts	3	1		2	2	
Bakers	Cpls	4	2		2	2	
	Ptes	15			15	15	
	Ptes	36	11		25	25	
Dvr M	Sjts	1	1				
	Cpls	2	2				
	Ptes	58	12		46	46	
Gen. Duties	Ptes	3	3				
Hyg Duties	Ptes	4	3		1	NR	1 or being trained for position (Pioneer)
Cooks	Ptes		1		1		
Dvr Operator	Ptes		1		1		
Mortar Nos	Sjts	4	2		2	1	1 Cpl being trained for position
	Cpls	4	2		3	3	1 Cpl filling position of Sjt
M/C Orderlies	Ptes	46	7		39	39	
	Ptes	5	3		2	2	
Orderlies	Ptes	29	3		26	26	
Pioneers	Sjts	1	1				
	Cpls	2	2				
Regtl Police	Ptes	8	4		5	5	1 or being trained for hygiene duties.
	Sjts	1	1		1		
	Ptes	6	1		5	5	
Storemen	Woll	1			1	NR	1 Sjt being trained for position
	CMS	5	3		2	NR	2 Cpls being trained for position
	Cpls		2		2		
Stretcher Bearerers	Ptes	6	3		3	3	
	Sjts	1	1				
	Cpls	2	1		1	NR	1 or being trained for position
Water Duties	Ptes	18	13		6	6	
	Ptes	2	1		1	1	
R.S.M.	Woll	1	1				
MG & Rifle Nos	Woll	5	5				
	Sjts	18	17		1	1	
	Cpls	48	38		10	NR	10 ors being trained for position
	Ptes	400	38		17	323	3 ors being trained as intelligent personnel.
<p>CARRIED FORWARD</p>							<p>12 ors being trained as Cpls.</p>

NOTES—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorized trades or specialties not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) When A.W.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are detailed show details on back.
(d) Where A.W.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are retained on return by instruction of W.R. in column 1 and 10 of Form W.3009, the word "see back" should be written in the space on this page.
(e) Where any return or notation is made on back of form, the words "see back" should be written in the space on this page.

NB See next page.

SIGNATURE OF COMMANDER

Date of Despatch

GAS TRAINING (AUST) 1942.

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

SYLLABUS OF GAS TRAINING.

Sec 1.

TIME	DAY 1.				
0830-1000	Gas Training	(Aust)	1942		Sec 18.
1000-1045	"	"	"	"	Sec 5.
1045-1100	Break.				
1100-1145	Gas Training	(Aust)	1942		Sec 6.
1145-1230	"	"	"	"	Sec 10.
1345-1430	"	"	"	"	Sec 8.
1430-1620	"	"	"	"	Sec 9.

DAY 2.					
0830-0915	Gas Training	(Aust)	1942		Sec 9.
0915-1000	"	"	"	"	Sec 10.
1000-1045	"	"	"	"	Sec 11.
1045-1100	Break.				
1100-1145	Gas Training	(Aust)	1942		Sec 21.
1145-1230	"	"	"	"	Sec 11.

DAY 3.					
0930-1000	Gas Training	(Aust)	1942		Sec 9.
1000-1045	"	"	"	"	Sec 11.
1045-1100	Break.				
1100-1145	Gas Training	(Aust)	1942		Sec 12.
1145-1230	"	"	"	"	Sec 10 Chemical Warfare Bulletin No 1 & 2.
1345-1430	Gas Training	(Aust)	1942		Sec 20.
1430-1520	"	"	"	"	Sec 17.
1520-1530	Break.				

DAY 4.					
0915-1000	Gas Training	(Aust)	1942		Sec 13.
1000-1045	"	"	"	"	Sec 14.
1045-1100	Break.				
1100-1145	Gas Training	(Aust)	1942		Sec 22.
1145-1230	"	"	"	"	Quiz Session.
1345-1430	"	"	"	"	Sec 15.
1430-1520	"	"	"	"	Sec 15.
1520-1530	Break.				

TRAINING SYLLABUS

6-12 JUN 43.

Sheet 1.

DATE	TIME	DETAILS
6 Jun 43	0815-0915 0930-1230 1345-1530 1530-1630 1630-1645 1900-2130	Church Parade Aircraft Recognition and Air Raid Practice. P & RT. March to Coy Areas-Dismiss. Bn Road March.
7 Jun 43	REST	DAY.
8 Jun, 43	0815-0830 0830-0930 0930-1230 1345-1530 1530-1630 1630-1645 1900	Coy Rifle Inspection Bn March - Run. Gas Training Syllabus Part 1. P & RT. March to Coy Areas-Dismiss. Pictures.
9 Jun 43	0815-0830 0830-1230 0930-1030 1100-1130 1330-1645 1900-2030 2030-2130	Coy Rifle Inspection Gas Training Syllabus - Day 2. Army Educational Lecture. Wearing of Respirators. Bn Sports Parade. F.S.S. Lecture Nos 4 & 5. Community Singing.
10 Jun 43	0815-0830 0830-0930 0930-1030 1345-1530 1530-1630 1630-1645	Coy Rifle Inspection Bn March Run Gas Training Syllabus - Day 3 Gas Chamber Tests- Sec 17 P & RT March to Coy Areas- Dismiss.
11 Jun 43	0815-0830 0830-0915 0915-1230 1345-1530 1530-1630 1630-1645	Coy Rifle Inspection Bn Parade-Marching and Rifle Exercises-MED. Gas Training Syllabus- Day 4. P & RT. March to Coy Areas-Dismiss.
12 Jun 43.	0815-0830 0830-1230 1345-1645 1900-2130	Coy Rifle Inspection. Bn Road March. Training Films

DISTRIBUTION.

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)
C.O.
Director of Training.
Adjt
HQ Coy.
Rifle Coy.

Bn HQ.
R.S.M.
Q.M.
T.O.

41 AUST INF BN (AIF).

OUTLINE TRAINING SYLLABUS - 13-19 JUN 43.

Appendix 1.

DATE	TIME	DETAILS.
13 Jun 43	0815 - 0915 0930 - 1645 1115 12 05	Church Parade. (Drill Coy - practice. (Carriers - Maintenance (M.T. - Maintenance. Lunch. Embuss - Move to Bde Football.
14 Jun 43	0815 - 0850 0850 - 1230 1530 - 1630 1345 - 1645	Coy Rifle Inspection. (Carriers - Maintenance (M.T. - Maintenance P & R.T. Map Reading and Compass March in Field.
15 Jun 43	0815 - 0830 0830 - 0930 0930 - 1230 1345 - 1530 1530 - 1630 1630 - 1645 1900 - 1945 1945 - 2130	Coy Rifle Inspection. Bn road March-run. (Gas training syllabus - Day 1. (Carriers - maintenance and Gun Drill. (M.T. - Half personnel maintenance - half gas. P & R.T. March to Coy Areas - Dismiss. C.A.B. Pl Comd discuss with troops. Aircraft recognition.
16 Jun 43	0815 - 0830 0830 - 1230 1330 - 1645	Coy Rifle Inspection Gas training syllabus - Day 2. Carriers - Maintenance and Gun Drill. M.T. Half personnel maintenance - half gas. Bn Sports Parade.
17 June 43.	0815 - 0830 0830 - 0930 0930 - 1630 1030 - 1130 1030 - 1230 1345 - 1530 1530 - 1630 1630 - 1645 1900 - 2130	Coy Rifle inspection. Bn March - run. A.E.S. Lecture - Gas school. A.E.S. Lecture - Carriers, M.T. and Maintenance pers. (Gas training syllabus - Day 3. (Carriers - maintenance and Gun Drill. (M.T. Half personnel maintenance, half gas. P & R.T. March to Coy areas - dismiss. Night compass march.
18 Jun 43	0815 - 0830 0830 - 1230 1345 - 1530 1530 - 1630 1900 - 2130	Coy Rifle Inspection. (Gas training syllabus - day 4. (Carriers - maintenance and Gun Drill. (M.T. - Half personnel maintenance, Half Gas. P & R.T. Aircraft recognition.
19 Jun 43.		REST DAY.

DISTRIBUTION. - 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) Adjut BN HQ.
C.O. HQ Coy R.S.M. T.O.
Director of Training. Rifle Coy. Q.M.

(1100-1300 CAB Officers discuss)

(1430-1645 march to Coy Areas - Dismiss.)

Ref Gas Training (Aust) 1942

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

SYLLABUS GAS TRAINING

Appendix 1

DAY	TIME	DETAILS			
1.	0930-1000	Gas Training (Aust) 1942	Sec	18	
	1000-1045	" " " "	Sec	5	
	1045-1100	Break			
	1100-1145	Gas training (Aust) 1942	Sec	6	
	1145-1230	" " " "	Sec	7	
	1345-1430	" " " "	Sec	8	
	1430-1520	" " " "	Sec	9	
	1520-1530	Break.			
2.	0830-0915	Gas training (Aust) 1942	Sec	9	
	0915-1000	" " " "	Sec	10	
	1000-1045	" " " "	Sec	11	
	1045-1100	Break			
	1100-1145	Gas training (Aust) 1942	Sec	21	
	1145-1230	" " " "	Sec	11	
3.	1030-1100	Gas training (Aust) 1942	Sec	9	
	1100-1145	" " " "	Sec	11	
	1145-1230	" " " "	Sec	12	
	1345-1430	" " " "	Sec	19	(Chemical Warfare Bulletin Nol & 2)
	1430-1530	" " " "	Sec	20	
4.	0830-0915	Gas training (Aust) 1942	Sec	13	
	0915-1000	" " " "	Sec	14	
	1000-1045	" " " "	Sec	22	
	1045-1100	Break.			
	1100-1145	Gas training (Aust) 1942	Quiz	Session	
	1145-1230	" " " "	Sec	15	
	1345-1430	" " " "	Sec	15	
	1430-1520	" " " "	Sec	17	
	1520-1530	Break.			

41 AUST INF BN)AIF(

OUTLINE TRAINING SYLLABUS - 20 - 26 JUNE 43

DATE	TIME	DETAILS
LO Jun 43	0815 - 0915 0915 - 0940 0945 - 1230 1345 - 1530 1530 - 1630 1630 - 1645	Church Parade. Coy Rifle Inspection. (Map Reading Syllabus - Day 1. (Carriers Maintenance and Gun Drill. (M.T. Maintenance and Map Reading Syllabus. P. & R.T. March to Coy Areas and Dismiss.
21 June 43	0815 - 0840 0840 - 0940 0940 - 1230 1345 - 1530 1530 - 1630 1630 - 1645 1900 - 2000 2000 - 2100	Coy Rifle Inspection. Bn March-Run. (Map Reading Syllabus - Day 2. (Carriers - Maintenance and Gun Drill. (M.T. Maintenance and Map Reading. P. & R.T. March to Coy Areas - Dismiss. C.A.B. Pl Comd Discussion with Troops. Community Singing.
22 June 43	0815 - 0840 1000 - 1230 1345 - 1530 1530 - 1630 1630 - 1645 0900 - 1000 1000 - 1100 1900 - 2130	Coy Rifle Inspection. (Map Reading Syllabus - Day 3. (Carriers - Maintenance and Gun Drill. (M.T. Maintenance and Map Reading Syllabus. P. & R.T. March to Coy Areas and Dismiss. A.E.S. Lecture - Map School. A.E.S. Lecture - Carriers, M.T. & Maintenance Personnel. Training Films.
23 June 43	0815 - 0840 (0845 - 1230 1330 - 1645	Coy Rifle Inspection. (Map Reading Syllabus - Day 4. (Carriers Maintenance and Gun Drill (M.T. Maintenance and Map Reading Syllabus. Bn Sports.
24 June 43	0815 - 0840 0840 - 0940 0945 - 1230 1345 - 1530 1530 - 1630 1630 - 1645 1900 - 2130	Rifle Inspection. Bn March-Run (Map Reading Syllabus - Day 5 (Carriers Maintenance and Gun Drill. (M.T. Maintenance and Map Reading. P. & R.T. March to Coy Areas - Dismiss. Map Reading T.O.E.T. Carriers & M.T. - Specialist Training.
25 June 43	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection. R E S T D A Y
26 June 43	0815 - 0840 0845 - 1645	Coy Rifle Inspection. Bn March.

Musketry : Jungle Range.
MMG - 25 yds Range.

.....Lt-Col
(B.N. BERRY)
Comd 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41 AUST INF BN. (AIF)

MAP READING SYLLABUS.

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE.	<i>Notes</i>
1.	0945 - 1130	Maps Generally " Marginal Line Folding of Maps	Sheldons A.T.M. 13 MR & FS	Less 2 Page 1. Chap 1
	1130 - 1230	Definitions Topographical Forms Technical Terms	MR & FS A .T.M.15	Chap 2
	1345 - 1435	Svy Conventional Signs	MR & FS Sheldons ATM 13	Chap 4 Page 5
	1435 - 1520	Military Conventional Signs	A.T.M.15	Appx 2.
	1520 - 1530	Break.		
2.	0945 - 1100	Service Prismatic Compass	MR & FS Sheldons A.T.M.	Chap 10 Sec 64-68 Less 4 Page 17-23
	1100 - 1115	Break		
	1115 - 1230	Service Protractor	MR & FS Sheldons	Sec 61 - 63 Less 4 Page 23 - 31
	1345 - 1440	North Points M.V. Bearings	MR & FS Sheldons A.T.M.13	Chap 6 Less 3 Page 11 - & 12
	1440 - 1530	Scales	MR & FS Sheldons A.T.M.	Chap 3 Less 3 Page 2 , 3 & 4
3.	1000 - 1230	Compass March.		
	1345 - 1440	Relief & it's Representation Hill features and methods of representing them	MR & FS Sheldon A.T.M.15	Chap 5 Sec 25-33 Less 8 Page 52-56 Pages 5-8
	1440 - 1530	Map References	MR & FS Sheldons A.T.M.13	Chap 7 Less 5 Pages 14-16
4.	0945 - 1045	Setting a Map and finding position	Sheldon A.T.M.13	Chap 8 Less 6.
	1045 - 1100	Break		
	1100 - 1230	Recapitulation		
5.	0945 - 1230) 1345 - 1530)	Practical Application of week's work in the Field.		
	1900 - 2130	Map Reading T.O.E.T.		

.....Lt Col.
(B.N.BERRY) Comd 41 Aust Inf Bn
(AIF)

41 AUST INF BN (AIP)

OFFERS' WING : FIRST WEEK SYLLABUS

23 JUN to 30 JUN 43 3 Jul 43

5

<u>TIME</u>	<u>WED</u> <u>23 Jun</u>	<u>THUR</u> <u>24 Jun</u>	<u>FRI</u> <u>25 Jun</u>	<u>SAT</u> <u>26 Jun</u>	<u>SUN</u> <u>27 Jun</u>	<u>MON</u> <u>28 Jun</u>	<u>TUES</u> <u>29 Jun</u>	<u>WED</u> <u>30 Jun</u>	<u>THUR</u> <u>1 Jul</u>
0815-0845	Close Order Drill Fall in Dressing Taking open & close order MED 44-47 (Lieut Allan)	Marching in line & file MED 44-51 (Lieut Powell)	R E	Wheeling Forming Forming Squad (Lieut Boyle)	Church Pde (to 0915 hrs)	R E	MED 44-61 (Lieut Hockey)	Changing Direction Saluting Rifle Exercises (Lieut Davis)	Marching Rifle Exercises (Lieut Nolan)
0845-1230	Q Forms Issue of Cloth- ing & eqpt, incl kit inspection (Q.M.)	Rations & Messing, incl fd cooking, pl, see & indiv- idual (Q.M.)	S T	Rolls Forms incl pay leave conduct casualty returns (Adjnt)	0915-1230 Q Forms and issues of clothing and eqpt, and coy account- ancy (Q.M.)	S T	Q Stores Handing & taking over camp stores (Q.M.) 1130-1230- Water Test- ing & Purif- ication (M.O.)	Q recapit- ulation up to 1130 hrs 1130-1230- Water Test- ing & Purif- ication (M.O.)	Office Work Coy Records Coy Routine (Adjnt) Records Office (Sjt Dum)
1345-1445	S	AASC-		)	Charge Reports		1345-1515:	S	R
1445-1545	P	Sups fwd of SP		)	Powers of COs		Summaries of	P	E
	O	Amn " " AP		)	& Coy Comds		Evidence & Pre-		S
	R	Storage of Amn	D	)	Orderly Room		Court Martial	O	E
		in fd		)	Procedure		Procedure		R
1545-1645		Pet fwd of PP		)	Duties of Offrs	D	(2 i.c.)		T
		(C.O.)		Pay	& NCO's - general	(C.O.)	1515-1645:		
		Medical Services ^A		(Agt Gore)			Courts & Boards		
		(C.O.)					of Enquiry &		
		Ordnance (C.O.)	Y				procedure		
							for investig-		
							ating offrs		
							(Capt Lomax)		

FOR EVENING TRG, SEE REVERSE SIDE

See Over

RESERVED
1.1.1943

FRIDAY, 2 JUL
SATURDAY, 3 JUL

} BATTLE PROCEDURE EXERCISE

EVENING WORK:

THURSDAY, 24 JUN

1900 to 2100 DP 1 Classification, incl Form A240 - Maj Meehan

SUNDAY, 27 JUN

1900 to 2000 Censorship, War Diary 2 i.c.

2000 to 2100 Mess Accountancy & Bn Finance Sgt Gore

TUES, 29 JUN

1900 to 2100 Care of eqpt & weapons Sgt Parker

WED, 30 JUN

1900 to 2130 Medical - First Aid, fd Dressings NO
Hygiene & Sanitation in the Fd
Anti-malarial Measures

CARRIER PLATOON TRAINING SYLLABUS.

FIRST WEEK.

Less 1.

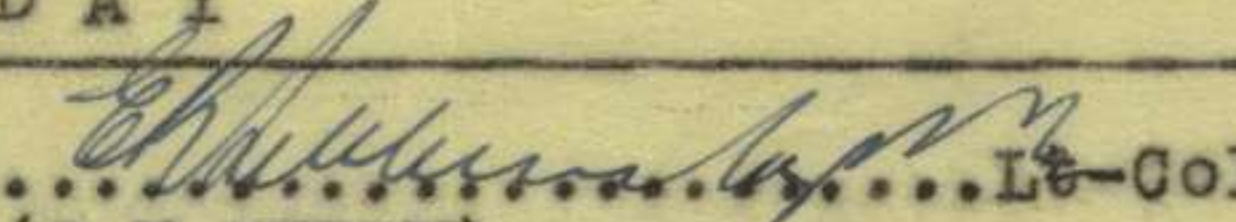
DAY	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE.
1 Wed.	0830 - 1030 1030 - 1145 1145 - 1230 1345 - 1645	Driver's Responsibilities. Squadding. Carrier Drill - Take post. Start Up - Mount. Cone & Cam Sport.	M.T.P. 39 Pt 11 Appx B Sec 5 - 8. M.T.P. 26 & 46.
2. Thurs	0830 - 0845 0845 - 0945 0945 - 1045 1045 - 1200 1200 - 1230 1345 - 1600 1600 - 1645	Daily Maintenance Carrier Drill. Battle procedure and Verbal Orders. Demo. Camouflage. Recapitulation. Armoured Action and Sec. Stalk Maintenance	M.T.P. 39 Pt 11 Appx A & B. M.T.P. 39 Pt 11 Sec 9.
3.	FRIDAY	R E S T D A Y. Y	
4. Sat.	0830 - 0845 0845 - 0945 0945 - 1200 1200 - 1230 1345 - 1600 1600 - 1645	Daily Maintenance Carrier Sigs. Sec. Stalk Cone and Cam. Rear Guard Action. Maintenance.	MTP 39 Pt 11 Appx A&B. " " " " Sec 9. " " " " " 23.
5. Sun	0830 - 0850 0850 - 0950 0950 - 1050 1050 - 1130 1130 - 1230 1345 - 1430 1430 - 1600 1600 - 1645	Carrier Drill Recapitulation Carrier Drill. Traversing Controlled Corrections Mechanism Mechanism & Recap P.T.	" " " " Appx B. SAT Vol 1 P7 11A Less 48 - 52. MTP 39 Pt 11 Appx B1. SAT Vol 1 P7 11A Less 53 " " " " " 55 " " " " " 2 " " " " " 3, 4 & 7.
6.	MONDAY	R E S T D A Y.	
7. Tues	0830 - 0950 0950 - 1115 1115 - 1230 1345 - 1600 1600 - 1645	Mechanism Examination Tests & Adjustments Preparation of guns before firing Points before, during and after firing. Stripping Maintenance	" " " " " 5, 6. " " " " " 8. " " " " " 10-12 " " " " " 13-15
8.	0830 - 1000 1000 - 1045 1045 - 1230 1345 - 1515 1515 - 1615 1615 - 1645	Stripping Spare Parts Stoppages I.A.'s. " " Repairs and Recap. Maintenance.	" " " " " 16-18 " " " " " 19-20 " " " " " 21-26 " " " " " " "
2.	0830 - 1145 1145 - 1230 1345 - 1645	Individual Stalk - Tactical Driving. Maintenance. Sport.	M.T.P. 39 Pt 11 Sec 8, 9
3.	0830 - 1645	50 Yard Range. Y	

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

OUTLINE TRAINING SYLLABUS 27 Jun - 3 Jul 43

Berry

DATE	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE
27 Jun	0815 - 0915	Church Parade.	
	0915 - 0940	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0940 - 1010	M.E.D.	
	1025 - 1120	Bayonet.	..... Less 1(
	1120 - 1220	Application of Fire.....	Sec 2. Less 6.
	1230 - 1345	Lunch.	
	1350 - 1450	M.I. Application of Fire.....	Sec 2. Less 6.
	1450 - 1520	M.I. Bayonet.	..... Less 1.
	1530 - 1630	P. & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Areas - Dismiss.	
28 Jun	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	March-Run	
	1020 - 1120	Bren ...	..... Sec. 5 Less 21.
	1120 - 1220	Bayonet	..... Less 1.
	1220 - 1230	Dismiss.	
	1345 - 1445	M.I. Bayonet	..... Less 2.
	1445 - 1520	M.I. Bren	..... Less 21.
	1530 - 1630	P. & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss.	
29 Jun	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 1630	Jungle Range - Elementary Fieldcraft for waiting personnel	
30 Jun	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	M.I. Musketry	
	1025 - 1125	T.S.M.G.	
	1125 - 1220	M.I. Bayonet.	
	1130 - 1630	Sport.	
1 Jul.	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	March-Run	
	1020 - 1120	M.I. Bren	
	1120 - 1220	M.I. T.S.M.G.	
	1345 - 1445	Fire discipline trg.....	Sec 4 Less 24.
	1445 - 1520	Fire control Landscape Targets	
	1530 - 1630	P. & R.T.	
	1630 ⁰ - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss	
2 Jul.	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	March-Run	
	0920 - 1020	M.I. Musketry.	
	1030 - 1130	Fire discipline trg.....	Sec 4 Less 24.
	1130 - 1220	T/K A.	
	1345 -	4 hrs Route March - Meal out - directional March to Camp.	
3 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0840 - 0900	Emu Parade	
	0900 - 1030	Washing.	
	1030	Leave Parade..	REST DAY


 Lt-Col
 (B.N. BERRY)
 Comd 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41 AUST. INF. BN. (A.I.F)

AUSTRALIA.

30 JUNE 43.

SUBJECT: R. M. O's REPORT.

Acct
11

1. Health of Troops. Excellent.

Hygiene Good.

2. Summary of Sick Parades :-

U. R. T. I.	48
Diarrhoea	7
Others.	221.
	<u>276</u>
	221

James J. R. M. O.
.....Capt. AAMC.

(RMO) Att. 41 Aust. Inf. Bn. (AIF).

Sept 43

"Q" ACTIVITIES FOR THE MONTH ENDING 30 JUNE 43

STAFF

The members of the Staff have had another very busy month, bringing all work up to date, in preparation for the internal audit which was completed during this period.

During the month all members have been doing an early morning run in lieu of the hours P.T. through the day. The men have all benefited from this exercise.

A Football team was fielded by the Q against other members of the Bn. and their performances were creditable. All members participate in the games on Sport afternoon.

One third of the Staff are now training in the field each week.

EQUIPMENT

Many additional items of Equipment were received in the past month. More movement of vehicles both in and out, occurred; Unit Vehicle strength remaining the same.

All Equipment held is in good order and is sufficient for the present needs of the Unit.

Difficulty is being experienced in getting large size leather soles for the repair of footwear.

CLOTHING

The present position regarding Clothing is satisfactory and stocks are sufficient for the requirements of all personnel.

RATIONS

The supply of Rations has continued as in previous months and is quite satisfactory. The standard and variety of the meals being quite good.

GENERAL

Lectures were given during the month by the QM on Q Administration work to all Officers of the Bn.

An inspection of all kitchens and precincts was made and their cleanliness etc. was highly praised by the inspecting officer.

B. N. Berry

(B. N. BERRY) Lt-col
Comd 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Sept 4

41 AUST. INF. BN. (A.I.F.).

MONTHLY REVIEW OF M.T.

1. Vehicle Strength remained practically as last month, the only addition being a new "Wiles Mobile Cooker". Transfers of Vehicles from the Unit this month were NIL.
2. There was a change in Unit T.O. this month. Lieut. D. Davis took over from Lieut. C. Hockey on the 18 June 43.
3. The convoy used to convey Unit personnel to a football match at North Sydney, although not being a large one provided the drivers with some interesting aspects of city driving in convoy.
4. P.O.L. consumption was slightly higher this month owing to the fact of a carrier school in progress also extra M.T. had to be utilised in moving personnel to training schools.
5. Inspection of Vehicles and Carriers was completed by an inspecting officer from 2 Aust. Army this month. It was considered the Unit did just fair. There were ten class 1 vehicles and the remainder class III. This showed that Unit maintenance was at a high standard.

B.N. Berry
Lt. Col.
 (B.N. BERRY) CMD. 41, AUST. INF. BN.
 A.I.F.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 1000 HRS 4 JUN 43.

App 5.

1. Information re Enemy.

- (a) Troops)
- (b) Tactics) NIL.
- (c) Equipment)

2. Information re Own Troops.

- (a) Location- Map ref 233298 Sydney M.S. 1 in to 1 ml.
- (b) Posting of Officers.

Adm Comd	Maj I G Bondfield
A 21/c	" G H Law
Adjt	Capt E R Sebbens
L.O.	Lieut D G Butler
OC HQ Coy	Capt D Miles
" A "	" J E Fitzgerald
" B "	" G T Sabine
" C "	" E A Hurley
" D "	" F Michael

(c) Training.

A night march of approx 9 miles was undertaken on 28 May 43.

On Sunday 30 May 43 a Map Reading School commenced for all Bn personnel not engaged in duties on the SYDNEY wharves, and keen interest is being displayed by students as the course continues.

Intensive training has been carried out on the Bn Jungle Range by Offrs of 28 Inf Bde and students of 1 Inf Bde OTS during the week. The Range was also visited by an accredited War Correspondent who took special photographs for publication.

(d) Information re 'I' Section.

(1) Strength

- 1 Offr
- 1 Sgt
- 4 Ptes

(11) Training

Three OR's are assisting the Coy engaged on wharf duties. Office maintenance has been carried out.

3. Topography:

NIL

4. Security:

- (a) Information) NIL
- (b) Personnel)
- (c) Material - Stores and dumps are picqueted daily.
- (d) Censorship - No breaches of censorship have been reported.
- (e) Morale -

- (1) Internal) Excellent
- (11) External)

(111) Educational - On Friday 28 May 43 the weekly Education Lecture was delivered by the 1 Bde Educational Officer.

5. General:

The special Coy formed for wharf duties is now located at Randwick Racecourse.

The Mobile Picture Show visited the Unit on Monday 31 May 43 and provided entertainment for the troops.

I. G. Bondfield
 I. G. BONDFIELD ADM COMD
 11.0.1.9.12.43

Date 11 JUN 1943
No. S P31/43

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)
AUSTRALIA
11 JUN 43.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 0900 HRS 11 JUN 43.

1. Information re Enemy.

- (a) Troops)
(b) Tactics) NIL.
(c) Equipment)

Page 5.

2. Information re Own Troops.

- (a) Location-Map ref 233298 SYDNEY SHEET 1 inch to 1 mile.
(b) Posting of Officers.

Aim Comd	Maj I.G. Bondfield
A 21/e	Maj G.H. Law
Adjt	Capt E.R. Sebbens
I.O.	Lieut D.G. Butler
OC HQ Coy	Capt P. Michael
OC A Coy	Capt J.E. Fitzgerald
OC B Coy	Capt G.T. Sabine
OC C Coy	Capt E.A. Burley
OC D Coy	Capt P. Lomax

(c) Training.

One coy was engaged in wharf duties in SYDNEY until they were released on the 10 Jun 43 when they returned to camp.

Bn Map Reading School was completed and T.S.O.E.T. carried out for all personnel in the school.

Sunday 6 Jun 43 was taken up with instruction on Aircraft Recognition.

Bn Gas School was commenced on Tuesday 8 Jun 43. Additions to Jungle Range have been continued during the week.

Educational Films were viewed by the troops on the night of 4 Jun 43.

Bn March-Runs have been carried out on alternate

(d) Information re "I" Section.

mornings.

(1) Strength.

1 Offr
1 Sgt
4 Ptes

(11) Training.

Three O.R.'s. engaged on wharf duties with wharf coy.

I.O. and 1.Sgt engaged as instructors in Map Reading and Aircraft Recognition.

One O.R. on duty in office to carry out office Maintenance.

Sec Personnel have participated in Bn training.

3. Topography. NIL.

4. Security.

(a) Information:-

Inward mails from Army Units frequently bear the location of this unit in the address. An example of this breach of security was forwarded to HQ 1 Aust. ~~Div~~ on 11 Jun 43.

Infide

(b) Personnel :- NIL.

(c) Material:-

It was reported by a member of this unit that when staying at the HOTEL MORRIS, PITT ST., SYDNEY, he noticed that blankets & towels in his bedroom were of Army pattern and the towels were marked with a DD stamp and over stamped with name of hotel.

HQ 1 Aust Div ^{has} already been notified

WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT CONTD.

Security.

(e) Censorship:-

No breaches of censorship have been reported.

(f) Suspected Persons:-

On the morning of 10 Jun 43 a telescope was observed, on the verandah of a residence at Manly, which commanded an unrestricted view of SYDNEY HEADS and much of the adjoining harbour.

This house is located at ref SYDNEY SHEET 1 inch to 1 mile 278245 and the address is "Aberdeen" 8 Hilltop Crescent, Manly. A sign on the garage door indicates that it is a Wardens Post of Section 22.

(g) HQ 1 Aust Div have been informed on details of this matter.

(g) Morale:-

(1) Internal) Excellent.
(11) External)

(111) Educational:-

The final of a series of lectures was delivered on 9 Jun 43 by a member of 1 Aust Div P.S.S.

This series of lectures has been well received and followed with keen interest.

5. General.

A lecture on RUSSIA by Bde Educational Sgt was delivered on 9 Jun 43.

The Unit was visited twice during the week by the Bde Comd. Other visitors have included two Press Photographers and an official AIF Photographer who photographed the Unit Jungle Range. One coy from this unit will participate in a march through SYDNEY on Monday 14 Jun 43.

I. G. Bondfield
.....Maj
(I. G. Bondfield)
Adm Comd 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41 Aust. Inf. Bn.

SECRET REGISTRY

18-6-43.

Date

No. S 846/43.

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

AUSTRALIA

18 JUN 43.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 0900 HRS 18 JUN 43.

Appx 5.

1. Information re Enemy.

- (a) Troops)
- (b) Tactics) NIL.
- (c) Equipment)

2. Information re Own Troops.

- (a) Location- Map ref 233298 SYDNEY H.S. 1 inch to 1 mile.
- (b) Posting of Officers.

C.O.			Lt Col B.N. Berry
2 i/c			Maj I.G. Bondfield
Adjt			Capt E.R. Sebbens
I.O.			Lieut D.G. Butler
O.C. Hq Coy			Capt D. Miles
"	A	"	Maj G.H. Law
"	B	"	Capt G.T. Sabine
"	C	"	Capt E.A. Burloy
"	D	"	Capt F. Michael

(c) Training.

A continuance of fine weather has allowed training to be carried out as scheduled without interruption. Five days intensive Gas Training has been carried out by all personnel except those engaged on essential duties. The Carrier Pl has carried out maintenance, gun drill and the zeroing of weapons. One coy practised M.S.D. in preparation for City march. On alternate mornings the unit has been engaged in intensive road work in battle order for one hour, marching in quick time and double time each alternate 200 yards. Work on the Jungle Range has continued throughout the week and it is nearing completion. The final hour each afternoon is devoted to P & R.T. Monday afternoon & Tuesday night were spent in map reading and one evening was devoted to Aircraft Recognition. Training films on map reading were also shown. Organised sport was indulged in by all personnel on Wednesday afternoon. A C.A.B. Discussion by Pls was held on Tuesday night and a lecture was delivered by Bde A.S. Sgt on Thursday morning. A compass march was carried out on Thursday night.

(d) Information re "I" Section.

(1) Strength

- 1 Offr
- 1 Sgt
- 1 Cpl
- 5 Ptes

(ii) Training.

All personnel have attended Bn Gas School and participated in all Bn training. No specialist training has been carried out but four O.R's. have been nominated for the forthcoming Bde Intelligence School. Office routine has been maintained. All maps have been balanced and excess sheets collated and returned to Bde.H.Q. as requested in 1 Aust Inf Bde Memo G 17. All secret files have been thoroughly overhauled and obsolete documents prepared for destruction in response to 1 Aust Inf Bde Memo S1589. "I" Sec personnel instructed Bn personnel in Aircraft Recognition and Map Reading during the week.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT CONTD.

3. Topography. NIL.

4. Security.

- (a) Information) NIL.
- (b) Personnel)
- (c) Material- All stores, dumps, H.T., and Carrier lines are picquetted constantly.
- (d) Censorship- No breaches of censorship have been reported during the week.
- (f) Morale-
 - (i) Internal) Excellent
 - (ii) External)
 - (iii) Educational- The increased number of security posters received through Bde H.Q. has resulted in a wider distribution throughout the unit. The Jap Board has been placed in a more prominent position and a new series of posters on fighter planes displayed.

5. General.

Lt-Col B.N. Berry resumed command of this unit on Monday 14 Jun 43. One Coy participated in the United Nations Flag Day March through the City on Monday 14 Jun 43. Photographs of the Jungle Range were taken by an official A.I.P. photographer. The unit was visited by the Bde Comd on Friday 11 Jun 43. A.C. and C of S. Church Parades were held on Sunday morning.

B.N. Berry
.....Lt-Col
(B.N. Berry) C.O. 41 1st Inf Bn
(AIF)

SECRET REGISTRY

Date 25 June 43.
No. 855/43.41 AUST INF. BN (A.I.F)
AUSTRALIA.
24 JUN 43.INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 0900 HRS. 25 JUN. 43.1. Information re Enemy.

- (a) Troop s.)
(b) Tactics.) NIL.
(c) Equipment.)

*Sept 5.*2. Information re Own Troops.(a) Location. Map.ref. 253298 SYDNEY M.S. 1 Inch to 1 mile.(b) Posting of Officers.

C.O.	Lt. Col. B.N. Berry.
S i/c	Maj. I.G. Bondfield.
Adjt.	Capt. E.R. Sebbens.
I.O.	Idcut. D.G. Butler.
O.C.H.Q. Coy.	Maj. P.J. Hechan.
A. Coy.	Capt. J.E. Fitzgerald.
B. Coy.	Capt. G.T. Sabine.
C. Coy.	Capt. E.A. Burley.
D. Coy.	Capt. F. Michael.

(c) Training.

Fine weather prevailed and trg was not interrupted. On Friday Gas School concluded with T.O.E. Ts and C.A.P. gas chamber. Trg. film on V.D. also lectures on Aircraft Recognition at night.

Map Reading course commenced on Sunday and continued to Tuesday.

H.C.Os and potential H.C.Os left on 22 June for 2 months course at Bde. H.C.Os School also one detail of remaining H.C.Os went over Jungle Range.

An Offrs' course of Instrn on Adm commenced on Wednesday duration one week.

Carrier Pl. has carried out gun drill and maintenance. Bn. march runs have been carried out on alternate mornings.

One hr. P & R.T. is carried out every afternoon.

Wednesday afternoon was Bn. sport afternoon.

A C.A.B. discussion was held by Pls on Monday night and by Bde A.E. Sgt on Wednesday morning.

(d) Infn. re 'I' Section.(i) Strength.

1 Offr.
1 Sgt.
1 Cpl.
3 Ptes. 2 Ptes were marched out to B Coy during week.

(ii) Training.

I.O. is at present attending Offrs Adm. course. Sgt. and one Pte are attending Bde H.C.Os School and remaining two Ptes are training with Rifle Coy.

Obsolete documents have now been destroyed.

3. Topographical. NIL.4. Security.

- (a) Information. NIL.
(b) Personnel. Two P.S. personnel visited Bn. during week.
(c) Material. All stores, dumps, M.F. and Carrier lines are picquetted constantly.
(d) Censorship. No breaches of censorship have been reported during the week.

INTELLIGENCE REP ORT (CONTINUED).

4. Security.

(e) Morale.

- (i) Internal) Excellent.
- (ii) External)
- (iii) Educational. Infm. on Jap Board
has been replaced during week by
photographs of Bomber planes also
Jap. equipment.

(g) General Security. Report to 1 Aust. Div.
according to ref. G 4277 accompanies this report.

5. General.

Maj. Meehan of 2 Aust. Inf. Bn. assumed comd. of
H.Q. Coy. on Monday.
Inspection of wa rlike Stores was carried out by Maj.
Blundell and Capt. Dunn of 1 Aust Div. on Wednesday.
Usual church parades were held on Sunday morning.

B. N. Berry Lt-Col.
(B. N. Berry) C.O. 41 / Aust. Inf. Bn.
(A.I.F)

Date 25 JUN 1943
No. S 857/43REPORT ON SECURITYSubmitted pursuant to 1 Aust Div Instruction
No 4. (G 4277) of 22 Jun 43*Spexle*

1. SECURITY OFFICER : BX113733, Maj I. G. BONDFIELD, 2 i/c, appointed by En R Co of 25 Jun 43.

Army Experience - O.C. HQ Coy, O.C. Rifle Coy,
2 i/c/ En.

2. UNIT SECURITY, STANDING ORDERS : Div draft 63167 of 13 Mar 43 included in toto

3. SECURITY OF INFORMATION.

Due to this unit's close proximity to a large city, leakage of information in uncensored mail posted in civilian boxes and by personal contact with civilians could be possible on a large scale. It is also possible by personal contact and through voluntary service canteens. No specific cases of this nature however, have been reported during the last two months.

4. SECURITY OF PERSONNEL.

There have been no attempts to spread disaffection among troops. No soldier or civilian is suspected of being connected with any subversive organisation.

5. SECURITY OF MATERIALS :

Stores and dumps are kept locked when not in use. Carrier and M.F. Lines including petrol dump, are picqueted by night - one Sgt, one Cpl, 6 ORs Picquet is inspected twice by night (once before midnight and once after midnight) by Orderly Officer. These methods are considered effective. No ~~instances~~ instances have occurred during the past two months of pilfering, theft, or wilful destruction of materials.

6. SECURITY OF OPERATIONS :

There is no evidence that information regarding secret training has become known to the public. It would be impracticable, due to the large number of personnel involved for picqueting purposes and also for safety reasons, to prevent an unauthorised person observing methods employed on the Jungle Range.

During manoeuvres, normal guards and sentries are posted. Most manoeuvres are carried out in uninhabited areas.

Regarding security observed during movements, this is ensured by :-
(a) Administration - restriction in the number of orders committed to writing. Orders marked "Exercise Secret"
(b) Troops - necessity of security is emphasised to them, and they are warned of the effect of breaches.

(Contd)

7. SECURITY OF HQ AND CAMP

No marked maps are kept outside C O's office and "I" office, current Cipher key is kept under lock and key by Sig Officer, in Sig Office, which is constantly manned by night as well as by day. All other Cipher documents are kept by Intelligence Sec.

By night orderly offr sleeps in En HQ.

Documents are destroyed in the presence of either the Security Offr or the Intelligence Offr.

8. CENSORSHIP

Censorship stamps have been issued on the basis of one per 120 men and become the personal property responsibility of 2 1/3 of each coy. As the unit is below normal strength, surplus stamps are kept under lock and key in "I" office

On application for additional copies of A.F.C. ISS, advice has been received that amended copies will be shortly be available to units.

Contents of A.F.C. ISS have previously been made the subject of lectures to troops but not during the past two months.

All outward mails are forwarded dily through U.P.S. B 104. This system is very satisfactory and ensures a minimum delay in transmission.

No serious breaches of A.F.C. ISS have been evident during the past two months.

9. ALIENS :

Nil - There are no suspects.

10. MORALE :

- (a) Internal : Excellent, though personnel are ~~disappointed~~ disappointed at lack of tps and opportunity to serve in an operational area. Camp conditions are good (the men have effected considerable improvements to the camp area), food is excellent, leave satisfactory, there are no subversive influences, political situations have not been commented upon beyond expressions of disgust that strikes are permitted to continue whilst their mates are away fighting ; there are no sufferers from war nerves.
- (b) External : Relations with other tps, allied tps and civilians are excellent.
- (c) Educational : Five lectures by F.S. personnel proved valuable and very interesting. Posters have been obtained and displayed. No films have been displayed during the last two months. Security training has resulted in the tps becoming more security minded.

11. GENERAL : Suggestions:

more lectures by F.S. personnel - these have proved interesting and most valuable.
 A lecture explaining in detail to the tps how an enemy deduce (say) an order of battle, from miscellaneous information gleaned from various sources. Examples of information would have to be given and the deductions from them and the aggregating of these deductions explained.
 A repeat screening of "Name, Rank and Number" and screenings of other similar films

[Signature]
..... Security Offr.

[Signature]
..... "I" Offr.

26 Jun 43

(S)
NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART 1

BY

MAJ I. G. BONDFIELD

ADJ COMD 41 AUST INF BN (AIF).

4 Jan 43.

23/43

1. DUTIES

(a) Bn Orderly Officer.

4/5 Jun 43	1800 hrs	Frid	Lieut	Butler.
5/6 " "	" "	Sat	"	Worley.
6/7 " "	" "	Sun	"	Hockey.
7/8 " "	" "	Mon	"	Powell.
8/9 " "	" "	Tues	"	Lord.
9/10 " "	" "	Wed	"	Perring.
10/11 " "	" "	Thurs	"	Clark.
11/12 " "	" "	Frid	"	Joubert.
12/13 " "	" "	Sat	"	Allan.

(b) Duty Coy.

4/5 Jun 43	" "	Frid	B Coy.
5/6 " "	" "	Sat	HQ "
6/7 " "	" "	Sun	B "
7/8 " "	" "	Mon	HQ "
8/9 " "	" "	Tues	B "
9/10 " "	" "	Wed	HQ "
10/11 " "	" "	Thurs	B "
11/12 " "	" "	Frid	HQ "
12/13 " "	" "	Sat	B "

2. CHURCH PARADES : SUNDAY 6 JUN 43.

41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) - Unit Parade - 0830 hrs Chap Paton.
Holy Communion - Immediately after Church parade.
Roman Catholic - 0645 hrs - Chap Peters.

3. SAVINGS BANK PASSBOOKS. (Ref GRO G.408).

1. The inclusion in Savings Bank Passbooks of Unit names as part of depositors' addresses may reveal movements of units, because the places at which the accounts have been operated are inscribed in such passbooks.

2. In the interests of security, the following action, with the Commonwealth and State Savings Banks have expressed their concurrence, will be taken :-

Unit name will effectively be deleted from all passbooks already in the possession of or which may later come into possession of, officers and other ranks. The deletions will be made in a manner which will not mutilate the passbooks unnecessarily.

4. OFFENCES INVOLVING DISHONESTY. (Ref 1. Aust Div R.O. Serial No. 22 No. 4286).

The following sentences by District Court Martial recently are published for general information :-

Offence : Stealing two watches, the property of comrades.
Sentence : To undergo detention for 6 months.

(Contd over)

Offence : Stealing two 2-gallon cans containing petrol.

Sentence : To undergo detention for 6 months.

Offence : Improper possession of three 4-gallon petrol drums, the Property of the Commonwealth of Australia.

Sentence : To undergo detention for 4 months.

Offences of this nature are not of frequent occurrence within the Division, but all ranks are to be warned that severe sentences will be imposed for offences involving dishonesty.

5. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS.

In accordance with Second Aust Army C.W. Instr. No. 3, all personnel of 44 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) will wear respirators on Wed 9 Jun 43 between 1100 - 1130 hrs.

6. REGIMENTAL TRUST FUND - STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT - MAY 43.

RECEIPTS.

Balance B/F Apr	£ 69 : 0 : 11
Canteen - Feb 43	£ 22 : 17 : 5
Canteen - Mar 43	£ 35 : 8 : 10

£127 : 7 : 2

DISBURSEMENTS.

Sandshoes	£ 7 : 4 : -
Cricket Bat repairs	£ - 5 : 3
Tennis court hire	£ 3 : - : -
Milk	£ 7 : 18 : 10
Football boots	£ 2 : 5 : 6
Fruit	£ 9 : 2 : -
Song Books	15 : 9
Balance C/F	£ 96 : 15 : 10

£127 : 7 : 2

E. R. Sebbens
.....Capt.
(E. R. SEBBENS)
Adjut 44 Aust Inf Bn (AIF).

DISTRIBUTION.

External : HQ 1 Aust Div.

HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde.

Internal : C.O.

2 i/c

Adjut

I.O.

T.O.

Q.M.

R.S.M.

File.

Canteen

Notice Board

War Diary (3)

B.O.R.S.

HQ Coy. (2)

B Coy (2)

Offrs mess

Sgts mess

NOTICES.

The undermentioned articles have been lost at or in the vicinity of

LUDDENHAM : Ref Map LIVERPOOL 1 inch = 1 mile 694138. Unit finding same will please notify this HQ.

- Belts Waist Web 1
- Puches Basic 2
- Straps, Shoulder Hav left 1
- " " " Right 1
- Carriers, Water Bottle 1
- Frogs, Bayonet 1
- Scabbards Bayonet 1
- Bayonets 1
- Bottles, Water 1

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

copy

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART 1

BY

MAJ I.G. BONDFIELD

ADMN COMD 41 AUST INF BN(AIF)

11 JUN 43

24/43

1. DUTIES

(a) Bn Orderly Officer.

11/12	Jun 43	1800 hrs	Frid.	Lieut Joubert.
12/13	" "	" "	Sat	" Allan
13/14	" "	" "	Sun	" Ta ylor
14/15	" "	" "	Mon	" Burnett
15/16	" "	" "	Tues	" Boyle
16/17	" "	" "	Wed.	" Nolan
17/18	" "	" "	Thurs	" Davitt
18/19	" "	" "	Frid	" Perring
19/20	" "	" "	S at	" Powell

(b) Duty Coy

11/12	Jun 43	1800 hrs	Frid	HQ Coy
12/13	" "	" "	Sat	B "
13/14	" "	" "	Sun	HQ "
14/15	" "	" "	Mon	B "
15/16	" "	" "	Tues	HQ "
16/17	" "	" "	Wed	B "
17/18	" "	" "	Thurs	HQ "
18/19	" "	" "	Frid	B "
19/20	" "	" "	Sat	HQ "

2. CHURCH PARADES : SUNDAY 6 Jun 43

41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) - Unit Parade - 0830 hrs Chap Paton.
Holy Communion - after Unit church parade
Roman Catholic - 0815 hrs - Chap Peters.

3. LEAKAGE OF MILITARY INFORMATION IN PROCEEDINGS BEFORE CIVIL COURT

(Ref GRO G.42 7 of 4 Jun 43)

1. When giving evidence in civil court, a soldier will merely give his number, rank and name and state that he is a member of the A MF, without mentioning the name of his unit.

2. In no circumstances will a soldier divulge in open court the location of his unit, unless the bench rules that a full answer is essential to the case, in which event he will offer to write the information on a slip of paper to be handed to the bench.

3. The danger to security in disclosing the location of units cannot be too strongly impressed on all ranks.

(Contd Over)

ENGINEERING CADETSHIPS : (Ref GRO G.424 of 4 Jun 43)

(1) The provision of engineering cadetships (both Civil Engineering and Mechanical Engineering) for a limited number of cadets, who may be drawn either from serving personnel or from civilian sources, is under consideration.

(2) Although the scheme has not yet been finally settled or approved, applications will be invited forthwith for cadetships on the following basis.

- (A) Cadets will be selected only from candidates between the ages of 17 years and 20 years, who are medically class A1, who are or become members of the AIF, and who have reached Leaving Certificate standard in English, Mathematics and Science or have equivalent qualifications. Parental consent to join the AIF will be required in the respect of any cadet who is not already a member of the AIF.
- (B) Cadets selected from civilian sources will be enlisted in the AIF and all cadets will, during their cadetships, remain serving soldiers in the rank of private or sapper, with pay and allowances accordingly. Text books will be provided by cadets at their own expense.
- (C) Engineering cadetship will cover a course of Military training courses at approved educational establishments and a final course at OCTU, over a period of approximately 3 years. Successful cadets will receive commissions subject to vacancies existing. Pending appointment to commissioned rank, such cadets will be allotted to RAE or AEME units in the ranks.
- (D) Cadetships as such will terminate on the cessation of the war, but it is hoped to make arrangements for the completion of the courses which have been commenced, as part of a Repatriation scheme of vocational training.
- (E) Cadets who prove unsatisfactory or become medically unfit or who are unsuccessful may have their cadetships terminated and be returned to normal army service.

3. (i) Applications will be made by serving personnel to their COs, who will forward all applications direct to LHQ (E in C), to reach LHQ not later than 5 July 1943. (This is essential to allow sufficient time for selection in time for assembly of selected cadets for the first course expected to commence on the 1 September 1943).

(ii) Cos will, with each application, furnish a report on the candidate as to his character, ability and suitability.

(iii) Copies of applications and reports will be sent by COs through normal channels to HQ L of C Area in which the unit is serving.

Applications to reach 41 Aust Inf Bn HQ not later than 15 Jun 43.

5. BELTS : SAM BROWNE : (Ref GRO A.429 of 4 Jun 43)

When not otherwise ordered, the following items of dress may be worn at the option of the member.

(a) The Sam Browne belt (without shoulder strap) may be worn by officers and warrant officers, class 1.

(b) Other warrant officers may wear the belt, waist, brown, leather.

DISTRIBUTION

External : HQ 1 Aust Div
 HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde
 Internal : C.O. T.O.
 2 i/c Q.M.
 Adjt R.S.M.
 I.O. File

E. R. S. Ebbens
Ca pt
 (E. R. S. EBBENS)
 ADJT 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated directly or indirectly to the press or any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's forces.

App 7.

A USTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART 1,

By

LT.-COL B. N. BERRY

Commanding 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

18 June 43

25/43

1. DUTIES

(a) Bn orderly officer

18/19	Jun 43	.....	1715 Hours	Fri	Lieut	PERRING,
19/20	" "	.....	" "	Sat	"	POWELL,
20/21	" "	.....	" "	Sun	"	WORLEY,
21/22	" "	.....	" "	Mon	"	BROWNE,
22/23	" "	.....	" "	Tues	"	JOUBERT,
23/24	" "	.....	" "	Wed	"	ALLAN,
24/25	" "	.....	" "	Thur	"	TAYLOR,
25/26	" "	.....	" "	Fri	"	BOYLE,
26/27	" "	.....	" "	Sat	"	BARNETT,

(b) Buty Coy

18/19	Jun 43	.....	" "	Fri	....	B Coy
19/20	" "	.....	" "	Sat	....	HQ Coy
20/21	" "	.....	" "	Sun	....	B Coy
21/22	" "	.....	" "	Mon	....	HQ Coy
22/23	" "	.....	" "	Tues	....	B Coy
23/24	" "	.....	" "	Wed	....	HQ Coy
24/25	" "	.....	" "	Thur	....	B Coy
25/26	" "	.....	" "	Fri	....	HQ Coy
26/27	" "	.....	" "	Sat	....	B Coy

2. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 20 JUNE 43

Unit Parade - 0815 Hrs - Chap Paton
Holy Communion immediately after church parade.

Roman Catholic - 0645 Hrs - Chap Peters.

3. CLOTHES LINES

It is noticed in the camp area that wires and clothes lines have been erected so as to be dangerous, particularly in respect of personnel moving about the camp area in the darkness. In future any lines erected will be at least 7 feet above the ground.

4. LEAVE TRAVEL - BLANKETS

Untill the end of August all pers onnel proceeding on leave involving overnight travel will carry one blanket. Units will be responsible for accounting for such blankets.

Issues may be made bt LTD's in special circumstances, but only on signature and against subsequent unit acquittance.

5. MOTOR VEHICLE MAINTENANCE (Ref 1 Aus t Div R.O Ser 0 309)

Recent inspections carried out by inspecting Officers, Second Aus t Army, reveal that a relatively large percentage of vehicles have the following defects in unit maintenance:---

(a) Spring 'U' Bolts Loose - Neglect in this respect by Unit pers onnel inevitably results in the shearing of spring centre bolts.

(b) Tyre Pressure Low - Tyre inflation pressures must, at all time, be kept at pressures set down in Mechanisation Circular No 324, which has been reprinted in Mechanical Vehicle Training Pamphlet No 3 (Page 246, etseq ui). Inthe interests of conversation of rubber, requirements of this Mechanisation Circular must be observed by all personnel responsible for the care and maintenance of M.T. Vehs.

(c) Batteries - Low in Water. - Negligence in kepping the electrolite of Seconfry batteries at the correct level results in rapid deterioration of battery components, causing sulphating of the plates and disintegration of separators.

(d) Oil Levels. - It has also been observed that oil levels of the power unit, gear box and differential have, in some cases, not been maintained at their correct levels, which may result in a complete breakdown of the equipment.

The attention of all personnel responsible for operation of M.T. should be drawn to the above 4 points.

6. ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CIVILIAN VEHICLES. (Ref GRO Q56, para 4).

The following procedure will be adopted in the happening of an accident in which an Army Vehicle is involved.

1. The driver of the Army Vehicle will enquire of the other party or parties concerned the name of his or their insurance company or companies and will include this information on AAF G13.
2. If the other party or parties refuse to disclose the name of his or their insurance company or companies, the driver of the a rmy vehicle will record such refusal on the AAF G13.

7. BN DUTIES.

Bn duties will include :

MT and Carrier Picquet	- 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl,
	6 ORs.
Fire Picquet	- 1 Cpl, 6 Ptes.
Bn Orderlies	- Two.

Duties will mount at 1715 hrs daily and will parade at BN HQ at that time for inspection by orderly officer. Fire Picquet, however, will parade at the above time, but will mount duty at 2000hrs.

DRESS : MT and Carrier Picquet - SD, Felt Hats (turned up), gaiters, Web eqpt, rifle, bayonet, also haversack on back containing groundsheet, mess gear, and personal gear.

(Contd)

7. (cont'd)

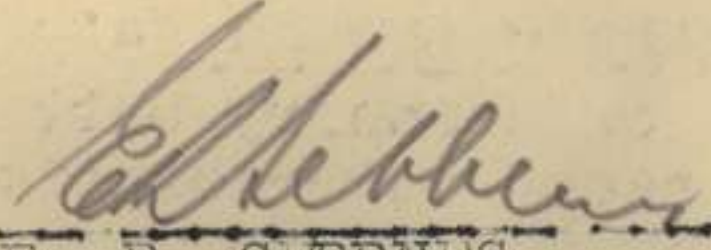
Bn Fire P icquot :- SD Felt Hats Gaiters belts Web
Side A rms.

Bn Orderlies :- SD Felt Hats Gaiters, Belts Web
and Side A rms.

Duties will be paraded at Bn HQ by CSM of the duty Coy of the day,
who will be responsible for correctness of dress etc.
Bn Orderly Officers will exchange duty at 1715 hours daily - now
orderly offiver will be responsible for inspections.

DUTY COY

Duty Coy will before 0800 hours daily clean out soyor
stoves near bottom showers.


E. R. SEBBNES Capt
Adjutant 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION

External :- HQ 1 Aust Division
HQ 1 Aust Infantry Bde (AIF)

Internal :- C. O.
2 i.c.
Adjt.
I. O.
T.O.
Q. M.
R. S. M.
File
Canteen
No tice Board
War Diary (3)
B. O. R. S.
HQ Coy (2)
B Coy (2)
Officers Mess
Sjts Moss

EKB.

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated directly or indirectly to the press or any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's forces.

Sept 7

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART 1.

By

Lt-Col B.N.B FERRY

Commanding 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

25 JUN 43

26/43

1. DUTIES

(a) Bn Orderly Officer.

26/27	June 43	.....1715	Hours	Sat	Lieut	Barnett.
27/28	" "	....."	"	Sun	"	Nolan
28/29	" "	....."	"	Mon	"	Powell
29/30	" "	....."	"	Tues	"	Worley
30 Jun - 1 Jul	" "	....."	"	Wed	"	Joubert
1/2	Jul 43	....."	"	Thur	"	Allan
2/3	" "	....."	"	Fri	"	Taylor
3/4	" "	....."	"	Sat	"	Boyle

(b) DUTY COY.

26 June - 4 July 43 HQ Coy.

2. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 27 JUN 43.

- Unit Parade - 0815 hrs - Chap Paton.
- Holy communion immediately after church parade.
- Roman Catholic - 0815 hrs - Chap Peters

3. REVEILLE TUNE --- PIPE BAND

"Johnie Cope"

4. R.A.P. DUTIES.

Sgt A.A.F.C. will be responsible for messing of patients in R.A.P. tent, and also for cleanliness of tent and area surrounding same.

5. SPECIALISTS BADGES

The wearing of badges denoting specialists will cease forthwith. Personnel were warned that disobedience of this order will result in disciplinary action.

(Over)

6. WALKING OUT DRESS

- (a) Until further notice, ORs will wear whilst on leave : S.D., Boots, Gaiters, Web Belt, Hat - turned up.
- (b) White or near white puggarees will not be worn.
- (c) Tps attending the leave parade on normal rest days will, after inspection by Coy Comd obtain leave passes on that parade, if correctly dressed and otherwise entitled to same.
- (d) Tps proceeding on leave on normal rest days but not attending the leave parade, will parade before the Bn orderly Offr at Bn HQ, who will inspect their dress &c, and ensure that they are entitled to leave camp. The Coy ~~Bn~~ Orderly Offr will issue leave passes on normal rest days to those personnel who do not attend the leave parade.
- (e) Tps proceeding out of camp on an individual rest day (as distinct from a normal Bn Rest Day) will be inspected for dress &c by their own Bn Orderly Offr, and the Coy Orderly Offr will issue to them their respective leave passes.

7. SMOKING WITHIN BULK OR OTHER PETROL INSTALLATIONS. (Ref GRO Q. 463/43)

1. Attention is drawn to Standing orders for Army Fire Services, paras 37 and 199(b).
2. Smoking and the carrying of matches or smoking materials in any petrol depot, dump or installation are absolutely prohibited. Severe disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.
3. Before a working party enters such an establishment, the offr or NCO in charge will ensure that the members of it give up all matches and smoking materials in their possession.

8. RELEASE OF SERVING PERSONNEL (Ref Second Aust Army Order A.178/43)

- 1/ Cases have been brought to notice where action is being taken contrary to GRO A. 108 /42 para 2.
2. Cases of serving personnel on leave making application to the Directorate of Manpower or business firms are still being brought to notice.
3. The attention of all ranks will be drawn to the correct procedure of making applications for discharge or release, and disciplinary action will be taken in all cases where this order is not obeyed.

9. PAPER (Toilet) - CONSERVATION OF.

"Paper (Toilet)" is in short supply and every endeavour must be made to prevent waste. The attention of all ranks will be drawn to this shortage and the necessity for conserving the supply by promulgation in Unit Routine Orders.

10. TRAFFIC OFFENCES : BUILT UP AREAS.

There appears to be some doubt on the part of transport personnel as to method of recognition of built-up areas.

Motor Traffic Regs provide that speed restrictions in built-up areas apply :-

- (a) To any length of street or road NOT provided with street lamps, where restricting sign (30 on yellow disc) is displayed, and
- (b) To any length of street or road provided with street lamps, unless de-restricting sign (transverse bar on disc) is displayed.

The main difficulty seems to be in respect of para 2 (b) above, which

(Contd.)

for practical purposes means that all streets or roads provided with street lamps must be considered built-up areas. Some drivers appear to be under the erroneous impression that constitution of built-up areas is governed solely by the presence of restricting signs.

11. UNIT SECURITY OFFICER .

NX113733 Maj. G. BONDFIELD is appointed Unit Security Officer from 25 Jun 43 vice NX113728 Maj G. H. LAW.

12. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS.

In accordance with Second Aust Army C.W. Instr. No 3 all personnel of 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) will wear Respirators on Wed 30 Jun 43 between 1200 - 1230 hrs.

12. TRUNK LINE TELEPHONE CALLS.

All personnel are warned against using the automatic telephone in Bn HQ for private or non-official calls. Official calls may be made but only with approval of the C.O., 2 i.c. or Adjt. and in the case of outward trunk line calls full details of such calls will be supplied to the Adjt.

Incoming private telephone calls will in the future not be accepted.

Failure to observe this instruction will cause action of a disciplinary nature to be taken against offenders.

E. R. Sebbens
.....Capt
(E. R. SEBBENS)
Adjnt 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION :

- External : HQ 1 Aust Division
 : HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)
- Internal : C.O.
 : 2 i.c.
 : Adjt.
 : I.O.
 : T.O.
 : Q.M.
 : R.S.M.
 : File
 : Canteen
 : Notice Board
 : War Diary (3)
 : B.O.R.S.
 : HQ Coy (2)
 : B Coy (2)
 : Officers' Mess
 : Sgts' Mess



WAR DIARY.

Unit. 41 AUST. INF. BN. (A.I.F.) Date and Time ---From 0001 hrs. 1 July 43.....TO...2359 Hrs. 31 July 43.

Place	Date 1943.	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCH'S FOREST.	1 July	0001 hrs to 2400.	Fine and cool. Coy. Inspection. Trg. on Jungle Range. Elementary Fieldcraft. Offrs. Adm. School. Carrier Trg. Visit by Bde. Comd. Medical and kit inspections. Photographer (army) took photographs of Jungle Range. Parade Strength 23 Offrs. 149 O.Rs.	
	2 July	0001 hrs to 2400.	Fine and cool. Coy. Inspection. Bn. March run. Weapon Trg. Offrs lecture on Battle Procedure by C.O. 'I' Report submitted. R.Os issued. Parade strength 23 Offrs. 149 O.Rs.	Appx. 5... Appx. 6...
	3 July	0001 hrs to 2400.	Fine and cool. Coy. Inspection. Weapon Trg. Working parties etc. Offrs Course outdoor exercise. W.3008 & W 3009 submitted. Lecture M.R. at night. Parade strength 23 Offrs. 148 O.Rs.	Appx Special.
	4 July	0001 hrs to 2400.	Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Church Parades. Bn. day of rest. Parade Strength 23 Offrs. 149 O.Rs. Mr. WAREHAM of FRENCH'S FOREST called 0940 hrs and reported that he considered suspicious movements of personnel in a car No. NH022. Reported matter by phone to F.S.S. 1 Aust. Div. and at 1125 W.O. Arnett called and was given (by 2 i/c) infm. received from Mr. Wareham.	
	5 July	0001 hrs to 2400.	Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Working party and Weapon trg. Offrs and Carriers Specialist Courses. Parade Strength 23 Offrs. 151 O.Rs.	
	6 July	0001 hrs to 2400.	Fine and cold. Coy inspection. Bde. A.E.S. Sgt. lectured Bn. on "Foundation of Aust. Parliamentary System". Practical Map Reading. Carrier course continued, also Offrs. D. & M Course. Lecture M.R. at night. Parade Strength 23 Offrs. 158 O.Rs.	
	7 July	0001 hrs to 2400.	Fine and cold. Coy. Inspection. Weapon trg. and specialist courses. Sports afternoon. Parade strength 24 Offrs. 155 O.Rs.	
	8 July	0001 hrs to 2400.	Fine and cold. Coy. inspection. Ptes were interviewed by Capt. Pickup, 1 Aust. Div. Trades Control Offr. Trg as per syllabi. Community concert at night. Parade strength 26 Offrs. 157 O.Rs.	



WAR DIARY

Unit 41. Aust. Inf. Bn. (A.I.F.)..... Date and Time ----- From 0004 hrs 1 July 43 To 2359 hrs. 31 July 43.....

Place	Date 1943.	Hour	Summary of Events and information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries etc.
FRENCH'S FOREST.	July 8.	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Continued; NX 108599 Pte McDONALD (M.T) reported to 2 i/c that on Sunday 4 July 43 he, in company with Pte. B.K. Leonard were in CLIFTON GARDENS HOTEL, MANLY where a man dressed in civilian clothes aroused their suspicions by the questions he asked. 2 i/c notified F.S.S. by phone.	
	9.	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Parade Strength 26 Offrs 158 O.Rs. Coy. Inspection. Jungle Range and Fieldcraft trg for Coy. G-1 visited Jungle Range. "I" Report submitted. Cool. Thunder and hail storm in afternoon. R.Os issued.	Appx 5 Appx 6
	10.	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Offrs. and Carriers Spec. Trg. 2 Offrs 6 N.C.Os. 40 Ptes detailed for Wharf Duties. Sgt. Henderson of 1 Div. F.S.S. called to interview L/Cpl. Copé re transfer to F.S.S. and whilst here discussed with Pte. Leonard the matter reported to Bn. by Pte McDonald last Thursday. Parade Strength 26 Offrs 156 O.Rs. W.3008 and W3009s issued. Parade Strength 26 Offrs. 158 O.Rs.	Special Appx.
	11.	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Fine and cool. Church Parades. Essential Duty. and Weapon Trg. Carriers and Offrs. Specialist Syllabi. Lt-Col West of 14 Aust. Fd. Amb. visited Bn. Parade Strength 24 Offrs. 110 O.Rs.	
	12.	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Fine and cool. Offr and Carriers Special Courses. Essential Duties. Weapon trg. for unemployed personnel. Malaria Lecture by R.M.O. at night. Parade Strength 21 Offrs. 104 O.Rs.	
	13.	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Fine and cool. Coy inspection. Bn. Day of Rest. Visit by W.O. from Hirings Service re boundaries of Sullage area.	
	14.	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Parade Strength 23 Offrs. 108 O.Rs. Fine and cold. Coy. Inspection. Essential duties. Weapon and Specialist Training. Shower of rain in afternoon.	
	15.	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Parade Strength 23 Offrs. 113 O.Rs. Fine and cool. Coy. Inspection. G.A.B. Discussion by Bde. A.E. Sgt. Band and Batmen miniature range. C.A.B. Lecture at night. Offrs (D. & M Course) commenced 24 hrs convoy driving trg.	
	16.	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Parade Strength 23 Offrs. 147 O.Rs. R.Os and "I" Report Fine and cool. Coy inspection. Band and Batmen - Jungle Range trg.	Appx ... 6 ... & ... 5



Pro Forma A.F. C. 211

WAR DIARY

Unit 41 AUST. INF. BN. (A.I.F.) Date and Time ----- From 0001 Hrs. 1 July 43 To 2359 hrs. 31 July 43:

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries etc.
FRENCH'S FOREST.	17 July 43	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Fine and cool - Coy. Inspection. Band and Batmen ^{Weapon} Jungle Range Training - Offrs Specialist Course. Parade Strength 23 Offrs. 118 O.Rs. W 3008 and W 3009 submitted. L 2 visited Bn.	Special Appx.
	18 July 43	do.	Fine and cool. Church parades. Coy Inspection. Sig School personnel recalled. 21 O.Rs marched out for wharf duties. Capt. G.M. Fisher from 1 Pd. Amb. took over duties of R.M.O. Offrs School went over Jungle Range. Parade Strength 23 Offrs 105 O.Rs. R.M.O. lectured on Malaria and Battle Wound Dressing and Splinting at night. 1 Offr. 12 O.Rs marched out to Cromulla to help in making film "Rats of Tobruk".	
	19 July 43	do.	Fine and Cool. Coy Inspection. Washing Parades. Parade Strength 23 Offrs. 107 O.Rs. Bn. Day of Rest.	
	20 July 43	do.	Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Lecture by Bde. A.E.S. Sgt on TURKEY. Offrs. commenced a five week Tactical Course.	
	21 July 43	do.	Parade Strength 22 Offrs. 92 O.Rs. Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Officers' Tactical Course. Weapon Training and Duties for Tps. Bn. Education Offr. lectured at night on C.A. Bulletin.	
	22 July 43	do	Parade Strength 21 Offrs. 94 O.Rs. Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Band and Batmen Compass March. Carriers maintenance. Offrs. Tactical Course. Bde. T.O. visited B n.	
	23 July 43	do.	Parade Strength 21 Offrs 91 O.Rs. Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Tactical Course for Offrs. Weapon Trg for unemployed personnel. Web equipment inspection by H.Q. Coy. 'I' Report submitted to B de. W.3008 and W 3009 submitted	Appx Special Appx.
	24 July 43.	do.	Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Duties, Tactical Course for Offrs, Weapon Trg for unemployed personnel. R.Os. issued Map Reading lecture at night.	Appx Special Appx.
	25 July 43.	do.	Fine and cool. Church Parades. Band and Batmen miniature range practice with L.M.G. Bde Offrs went over Bn Jungle Range. Specialist trg, duties P & R.T. Dehydrated food demonstration at Jungle Range. Parade strength 21 Offrs 88 O.Rs.	
	26 July 43.	do.	Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Washing Parades. Bn day of Rest. Web Equipment Inspection. Parade Strength 23 offrs 90 O.Rs.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY
(Erase heading not required.)

Unit. 41. AUST. INF. BN. (A.I.F)... Date and Time. -- From. 0001. hrs. 1. July. 43 To. 2359. hrs. 31. July. 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCH'S FOREST	27 July 43	0001 hrs to 2400 hrs.	Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Bde A.E.S. Sgt conducted C.A. Discussion. Offrs Specialist Trg - Tps Weapon Trg, duties, M.R. Compass March and M.T. Lecture at night. Parade Strength 22 Offrs 97 O.Rs.	
	28 July 43	do.	Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. Trg Tps Fieldcraft, duties etc. Offrs Tactical Course. Sport Afternoon. Bn H.Q. fired Bren on 30 yards range in morning. Parade strength 22 offrs 92 O.Rs.	
	29 July 43.	do.	Fine and cool. Coy inspection. Bren practice on 30 yards range. Offrs course T.E.W.T. Parade strength 22 offrs 95 O.Rs.	
	30 July 43	do.	Fine and cool. Coy Inspection. T.E.W.T. Offrs course. Tps fieldcraft, weapon trg. Pate Game A.R. reported to Security Offr that he had been questioned by a civilian hairdresser about military matters while on leave - Bde and F.S.S. were notified by phone. Brig and B.M. visited Bn in afternoon. M.T. Lecture and compass march at night. Parade strength 22 offrs 101 O.Rs. 'I' Report submitted Appx ... ⁵	
	31 July 43	do.	Fine and windy. Bn Route March - cross country and on road. 44 O.Rs returned to Bn from wharf duty. Parade strength 23 Offrs 100 O.Rs. W 3008 and W 3009 were submitted.	Special Appx.

-----ooooo00000ooooo-----

APPENDICES.

SPECIAL APPENDICES.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Training Syllabi for Month | W 3008 |
| 2. Medical Report | W 3009. |
| 3. 'Q' Report | |
| 4. M.T. Report. | |
| 5. Intelligence Reports | |
| 6. Routine Orders. | |

Personnel on Seasonal
Leave without Pay
1. Posted Sth-Nil
11. "X" List - Nil.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
27 / 43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3 / 7 / 1943 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 12 / 3 OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 831 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 44 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended in accordance with GPO 0290 and GPO 4443

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.					
WE														
1			1	Lieut.-Colonels										
3	NR	2	1	Majors										
10			10	Captains	AND	1	1	-	-					
19	NR	3	16	Lieutenants										
1			1	Quarter-masters Lieut. A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
34	NR	5	29			1	1	-	-					
				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
				A.	30									30
				E.(1)	3									3
				E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
WX123493	Lieut	KING B.T.G.	GDD ex 103 AGH	28.6.43.	Rejd Unit ex GDD ex 103 A.G. Hosp. and struck off "X" List. DRO Auth R/O IN/629.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit) IS

3 / 7 / 1943

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3 / 7 / 1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj T/Lt-col	OX6047	HERRY	B.N.	G.O.	Yes.		
Lieut T/Maj	NX143735	HONDFIELD	I.G.	21/c	Yes.		
Lieut/Capt	NX129159	HEATHWOOD	R.A.	21/c "A" Coy	Yes.		
do	NX118157	SABBE	G.T.	OC "B" Coy	Yes.		
do	NX134752	HURLEY	E.A.	OC "C" Coy	Yes.		
do	NX108783	MILES	D.	OC "H" Coy	No	Det to 1 Aust I.T.Bn.	6.6.43.
do	NX113727	FITZGERALD	J.E.	21/c "C" Coy	Yes.		
do	NX113736	MICHAEL	F.	OC "D" Coy	Yes.		
do	NX146680	FURMAN	L.H.R.	P1 Cond 471	Yes.		
do	NX113729	LOMAX	P.J.R.	21/c "B" Coy	Yes.		
do	NX114054	SEBENS	P.R.	Adj't	Yes.		
do	NX13278	BYRON-MOORE	H.G.	21/c "D" Coy	Yes.		
Lieut	NX113729	POWELL	F.B.G.	P1 Cond 171	Yes.		
do	NX113721	WORLEY	A.H.	" 1671	Yes.		
do	NX113718	JOUBERT	J.E.	21/c 471	Yes.		
do	NX113724	HOCKEY	G.	T.O.	Yes.		
do	NX123193	KING	B.T.C.	P1 Cond 4171	Yes.		
P/Lieut	NX113700	ALLAN	G.S.	P1 Cond 371	Yes.		
do	NX113723	BROOME	G.O.	" 671	No	1 Inf Bde School H.K.	22.6.43.
Lieut	NX118159	BOYLE	J.B.	" 971	Yes.		
P/Lieut	NX109718	LOVELL	J.H.J.	" 1571	No.		
do	FX15023	HALES	E.K.	ON	Yes.		
do	NX121074	BARNETT	P.G.	P1 Cond 571	No	Draft Conducting Q IofO Area	29.6.43
Lieut	NX89003	NOLAN	J.R.W.	" 1771	Yes.		
do	NX109900	HUTLER	D.G.	I.O.	Yes.		
do	NX133060	WELHAM-THORMAN	C.B.T.	P1 Cond 1871	No	Leave	22.6.43.
Lieut	NX123508	FERRING	H.G.	" 1071	No	1 Inf Bde School H.K.	22.6.43.
do	NX109719	TAYLOR	L.J.	" 1471	Yes.		
do	NX107168	DAVIS	D.W.	Rft Offr	Yes.		
Capt	NX118630	CHANNON	J.E.G.	MO	Yes.		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX144761	DATON P.	HC Chap Dep	2.8.42.	Chaplain
Major	NX110389	NEEHAN P.J.	2 Bn	18.6.43.	Coy Comd.
Capt	NX111873	GRAHAM R.E.	1 Inf Bde	23.6.43.	

3 Jul 43

Date of Despatch

B.N. Herry

Lt-col

Signature of Commander

(B.N. HERRY)

COMD 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal
leave without pay.
1. Posted Strength Nil
"X" List : 9.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3 7 3 / 7 /1943 44 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit)

W.E. 11 12 3 OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 831 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 44 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended in accordance with GPO 0290 and A443.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			<u>1</u>	W.Os. Class I.					
<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>6</u>	W.Os. Class II.	AACG	<u>1</u>			<u>1</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
<u>35</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>30</u>	Sergeants	AME AANC AACG AAPG AAPB	<u>6</u>			<u>6</u>
<u>72</u>	<u>1 5</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>4</u>	Corporals	AACG AAPG AACG	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2 8</u>
<u>712</u>	<u>523</u>	<u>533</u>	<u>25</u>	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AME AACG AAPG	<u>18</u>		<u>11</u>	<u>11 29</u>
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
<u>831</u>	<u>2 532 *</u>	<u>561</u>	<u>299 *</u>	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		<u>31</u>		<u>13</u>	<u>13 44</u>

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	<u>307</u>	<u>23</u>							<u>330</u>
B(1)	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>							<u>5</u>
B(2)									

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
<u>2</u>	AACGS		
<u>1</u>	1 Inf Bde		
<u>1</u>	Hvy AANC		
<u>1</u>	1 Div Salvage		

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
<u>90</u>	Schools		
<u>5</u>	Hospitals		
<u>1</u>	Records Office		
<u>14</u>	Bassell Park		
	1 Bde School		
<u>1</u>	1 of C Area		
<u>2</u>	1 Div Trg School		
<u>3</u>	"C" Bde Grp W/shops		
<u>6</u>	250 L A D		
<u>1</u>	2nd Comdno Wg		
<u>1</u>	1 Bde Cypher		
<u>9</u>	1 Inf Bde		
<u>13</u>	2 Aust Inf Bn		
<u>1</u>	13/33 Bn		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested.194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 3 / 7 / 1943 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters	2	-	1
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers	-	1	-					Radiographers				Stevedores	-	2	-
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors	4	3	1
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters	27	13	14	Textile Refitters	2	2	-
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Aset.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	5	1	Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks	-	1	-	Woodturners				NON-TRADESMEN			
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								Tk A Nos	22	3	19
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Ratmen	36	11	25
Fitters				Driver-Operator	-	1	-					Dvrs MT	61	15	46
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Gen Duties	3	3	-
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								Hyg Duties	4	3	NR
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								Mortar Nos	54	11	43
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				XXXXXXXXXX	5	3	2
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Orderlies	29	3	26
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1	-	Pioneers	11	7	5
Griader, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	12	10	2	Regtl Police	7	2	5
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Storemen	12	8	4
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	10	4	3	Coach Trimmers				S. Bearers	21	15	6
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Water Duties	2	1	1
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				R.S.H.	1	1	-
Mechani Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				Inf & Rifle			
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY WE			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				271	146	324	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				AACG	4	3	1
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics				ABME	11	7	4
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant	27	23	4	ABSG	1	1	-
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				AAPC	2	2	-
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers				ABPS	1	1	-
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers	1	1	-	AASC	25	17	8
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	-	1	-	CARRIED FORWARD	16	11	4	CARRIED FORWARD	68	48	20	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	791	270	521

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

3 Jul 43
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.

(B.N. HERRY)
COLD 41 AUST INF BN (AIF).

Signature of Commander Lt-col.

SUMMARY OF TRADESMEN AND SPECIALISTS.

	Brk	WE	Sth	Sur	Def	Rpts	Red	
Bricklayer	Pte	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Carpenters	Ptes	6	5	1	1	1	1	
Intelligence	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	1	-	1	1	1	1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	7	2	1	6	3	3	3 or being trained for position
								1 or filling position of Cpl
Signallers	Sjts	1	-	-	1	NR	NR	1 or being trained for position
	Cpls	2	1	1	2	NR	NR	2 or being trained for position
Butcher	Ptes	24	12	2	14	14	14	
Clerks	Pte	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Sjts	2	2	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	5	4	-	1	NR	NR	1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	5	4	1	2	2	2	1 or filling position of Cpl Clerk
Dvr Mech	Ptes	27	23	-	4	4	4	
Eqip Repairer	Ptes	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Rangetakers	Ptes	2	-	-	2	1	1	1 or being trained for position
Shoemakers	Ptes	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Storemen Tech	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Ptes	3	2	-	1	1	1	
Tailors	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	1	-	-	1	NR	NR	1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Tk. & Nos.	Sjts	3	1	-	2	2	2	
	Cpls	4	2	-	2	2	2	
	Ptes	15	-	-	15	15	15	
Batmen	Ptes	36	11	-	25	25	25	
Dvrs MT	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	-	
	Ptes	58	12	-	46	46	46	
Gen Duties	Ptes	3	3	-	-	-	-	
Hyg Duties	Ptes	4	3	-	1	NR	NR	1 or being trained for position
Cooks	Ptes	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Dvr Operator	Ptes	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Mortar Nos	Sjts	4	2	-	2	1	1	1 Cpl being trained for position
	Cpls	4	2	1	3	1	1	1 Cpl filling position of Sjt
	Ptes	46	7	-	39	39	39	
M.C.Orderlies	Ptes	5	3	-	2	2	2	
Orderlies	Ptes	29	3	-	26	26	26	
Pioneers	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	-	
	Ptes	8	4	1	5	5	5	1 or being trained for hygiene duty
Regtl Police	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Ptes	6	1	-	5	5	5	
Storemen	WO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	CONE	5	2	-	3	1	1	2 Cpls being trained for position
	Cpls	-	2	2	-	-	-	
	Ptes	6	3	-	3	3	3	
Stretcher Brs	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	1	-	1	NR	NR	1 or being trained for position
	Ptes	18	13	1	6	6	6	
Water Duties	Ptes	2	1	-	1	1	1	
R.S.M.	WO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
LMG & Rifle Nos	WO1	5	5	-	-	-	-	
	Sjts	18	18	-	-	-	-	
	Cpls	48	39	-	9	NR	NR	9 ors being trained for positions
	Ptes	100	84	13	329	324	324	3 ors being trained as intelligence personnel
								1 or being trained as rangetaker
								9 ors being trained as Cpls.

NB / SEE NEXT PAGE.

with columns 4 and 7
and 1 and 10 of Part
A. respectively.

CARRIED FORWARD

CARRIED FORWARD

CARRIED FORWARD

NOTES--(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorized trades or specialties not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are detailed show details on back.
(d) Where replacements not detailed note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Ranking".
(e) Where requests for transfer or promotion are made on back of form, the words "see back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commander

2500 P.W. FORM W.3000 W.F.C.

Date of Despatch

Personnel on seasonal leave without pay:

- 1. Posted strength = NIL
- 2. 'X' List Strength = NIL

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
28 / 43 (Serial No.)

600 Hrs. Saturday 10 7 / 194 3 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 12 / 3 OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 831 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 44 ATT. BY W.E.
Amended in accordance with GPO 0,290 and A 443.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	WE	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.				
1			1	Lieut.-Colonels										
3	NR	2	1	Majors										
10			10	Captains	AANC	1	1	-	-	-				
19	NR	3	16	Lieutenants										
1			1	Quarter-masters A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
34		5	29			1	1	-	-	-				
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
				A.	30									30
				E.(1)	3									3
				E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NIL					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NIL					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

10 / 7 94 3

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
NIL			

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 10 / 7 / 1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj T. Ltcol	OX6047	BERRY,	B.N.	C.O.	Yes		
Lieut T. Maj	N X113735	BONDFIELD.	I.G.	2 i.c.	Yes		
Lieut T. Capt	NX129159	HEATHWOOD,	R.A.	2i.c.'A' Coy	Yes		
Do	NX118457	SABINE,	G.T.	OC 'B' Coy	Yes		
Do	NX134752	BIRLEY,	E.A.	OC 'C' Coy	Yes		
Do	NX108783	MILES,	D.	OC 'H' Coy	No	Det to 1 Aust ITB	6.6.43
Do	NX113727	FITZGERALD,	J.E.	2i.c.'C' Coy	Yes		
Do	NX113736	MICHAEL.	F	OC 'D' Coy	Yes		
Do	N X126680	FURMAN	LHR	PlComd 4 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX113729	LOMAX.	PJR	2i.c.'B' Coy	Yes		
Do	NX114054	SEBENS,	E.R.	Adjt	Yes		
Do	VX18278	BYRON-MOORE,	H.G.	2i.c.'D' Coy	Yes		
Lieut	NX113729	POWELL,	PBG	PlComd 1 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX113721	WORLEY,	A.H.	PlComd 16 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX113718	JOUBERT,	J.E.	2i.c. 4 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX 113724	HOCKEY,	G.	T.O.	Yes		
P. Lieut	N X 113700	ALLAN,	G.S.	PlComd 3 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX113723	BROWNE,	G.C.	PlComd 6 Pl	Yes		
Lieut	NX118439	B OYLE,	J.B.	PlComd 9 Pl	Yes		
P. Lieut	NX109718	MANNILL,	JHJ	PlComd 15 Pl	No	Sec Aust Army Commando Wg	12.6.43
Do	FX15023	HALES,	E.K.	Q. M.	Yes		
Do	NX21074	BANFETT,	P.C.	PlComd 5 Pl	Yes		
Lieut	NX123493	KING,	BTC	PlComd 11 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX89003	N GLAN ,	JRW	PlComd 17 Pl	Yes		
Do	N X109900	BUT LER,	D.G.	I.O.	Yes		
Do	VX133060	PELHAM-THORMAN	CBT	PlComd 18 Pl	Yes		
A. Lieut	NX123498	BARRING,	M.G.	PlComd 10 Pl	No	1 Aust Inf Bde School Hassall Park	22.6.43
Do	NX109719	TAYLOR,	L.J.	PlComd 14 Pl	Yes		
Do	NX107168	DAVIS,	D.W.	Rft Offr	Yes		
Capt	NX76553	HARRISS,	G	IMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX114761	PATCH, P	IG Chap Dept	2.8.42	Chaplain
Major	NX110389	MERTON, P.J.	2 Bn	18.6.43	
Lt. T. Capt	NX111873	GRAHAM, R.E.	1 Aust Inf Bde	23.6.43	

10 July 43

Date of Despatch

B. N. BERRY
Signature of Commander Lt.-col
Commanding 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Personnel on seasonal leave without pay

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
28/43 (Serial No.)

1. Posted strength = NIL
2. 'X' list strength = 9

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 10 7/194 3 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit)

W.E. 11 12 3 OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 831 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 44 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended in accordance with GPO 0290 and A 443

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
1				W.Os. Class I.					
6	1		6	W.Os. Class II.					
5	1	1	4	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
35	3	5	30	Sergeants					
72	1 5	20	54	Corporals					
712	527	537	200	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
831	2 536*	563	295	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	C.M.F.			A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	--**	TOTAL.
	Under 19 Years.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	19	19								305
B(1)	301		24							4
B(2)	2		2							

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
2	AADOS			83	Schools		
1	1 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)			3	Hospital		
1	AAMC Hygiene			1	Records Office		
				11	Messall Park		
				2	1 Aust Div Trg School		
				3	'C' Bde Grp Wkshope		
				4	250 Aust IAD		
				1	Sec Aust Army Commando School		
				7	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)		
				14	2 Aust Inf Bn.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / 194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS
SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED BY WE.

	Rk	WE	Sth	Sur	Rfts	Rqd	Def
AAMC Hygiene	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
AAMC	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
AAMC Chiropodist	Cpl	1	-	-	-	1	1
AAMC Orderly	Pte	1	1	-	-	-	-
AEME Armourer	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fitters	Cfn	5	1	-	-	4	4
Fitter Gun	Cfn	1	1	-	-	-	-
Blacksmith	Cfn	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mech MV	Cfn	3	3	-	-	-	-
AAOC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	-
AAFC	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Cpl	1	-	-	-	1	1
AAPS	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
AACC Caterer	Woll	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Cpls	5	4	-	-	1	1
	Ptes	18	11	-	-	7	7

Note :- 1 Woll Supernumery to WE
1 Cpl Salvation Army Asst Supernumery to WE LHQ memo 106802
Dated 15.9.42

Spec Grp	Description	Rank	Name	Remarks
Spec Grp 111	Clerk	Pte	RYAN, V. J. T.	Tested and not Up-graded
Do	Dr Mech	Pte	BOOTH, B. J.	" "
Do	Do	Pte	TAYLOR, L. J.	Do
Do	Do	Pte	BENAUD, L. A. L.	Do
Do	Do	Pte	KINGSTON, S. J.	Do
Do	Do			
Spec Grp 11	Shoemaker	Pte	WELSCH, E. J.	Do
Do	Do	Pte	BURGESS, F. H.	Do
Do	Carpenter	L.Cpl	SMITH, F. S.	Do

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g. present whereabouts if known)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 10 / 7 / 1943.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.			Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)			Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)			Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)			
W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
			Surveyors, Engineering			Operating Room Assts.			G.P.O. Assistants			
			Surveyors, R.A.A.			Operator, Keyboard			Hammermen			
			Surveyors, Topographical			Operator, Line			Leather Stitchers			
			Surveyors, Trigonometrical			Operator, Signal			Orderlies, Nursing			
			Toolmakers			Operator, Switchboard			Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
			Turners			Operator, Wireless			Plate Layers			
			Watchmakers			Opticians			Rangetakers			
			Welders			Painters			Riveters	2	1	
						Panel Beaters			Roughriders			
						Photographer, Dry Plate			Saddlers			
						Predictor Numbers			Saddletreemakers			
						Printers			Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
						Radiographers			Stevedores			
						Riggers			Stokers, Staty. Engine			
			GROUP II.			Sawyers			Storemen, Technical			
			Armourers			Signallers	27	13	Tailors	4	3	
			Axemen			Signwriters		14	Textile Refitters	2	2	
			Bakers			Telescope Identfn. Numbers			Tinsmiths			
			Bty. Comd's. Asst.			Well Borers			Vulcanizers			
			Boilermakers			Wheelers			Wagon Erectors			
			Carpenters			Winchman			Whitesmiths			
			Carpenters and Joiners	6	5	Wireman			REG A Nos	22	3	
			Cooks		1	Woodturners			Reinmen	36	11	
			Dental Mechanics						Drs RT	61	14	
			Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)						Gen Duties	3	3	
			Driver-Operator						Lyg Duties	4	3	
			Drainers						Mortars	2	11	
			Electricians						M.O. Ord	5	3	
			Electricians (M.V.)						Orderlies	29	3	
			Electricians (Signals)						DETAILS OF NONGRAD TRADESMEN.	11	7	
			Fitters			GROUP III.			Regtl Police	7	2	
			Fitters (Cycle)			Battery Surveyors			Storeman	12	8	
			Fitters (Electrical)			Butchers	1	1	SB's	21	15	
			Fitters (Gun)			Clerks	12	10	Water Duties	2	1	
			Fitters (Instrument)			Clerks, Supply			REIN	1	1	
			Fitters (M.V.)			Clerks, Technical			INC & Rifle	47	145	
			Fitters, Railway Signal			Coach Trimmers						
			Fitters, Signals			Concretors			ATTACHED BY W.E.			
			Grinder, Precision			Cooks			AAAC	4	3	
			Mechanics, Instrument			Dental Clerk Orderlies			AAAB	11	7	
			Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			Despatch Riders			AAAC	1	1	
			Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			Draughtsmen, Signals			AAAB	2	1	
			Mechanics, Radio			Drivers, H.T.			AAAC	1	1	
			Mechanics Typewriter			Driver Mechanics	27	22	AAAC	25	17	
			Mechanics, Wireless			Driver Tptn. Plant						
			Millwrights			Engine Hands, I.C.						
			Operators, Excavator			Equipment Repairers						
			Pattern Maker			Farriers	1	1				
			Pharmacist			Fitters' Mates						
			Photographer, Wet Plate			Gun Layers						
			Photowriter									
			Plumber									
			Saw Doctors									
			Surveyors									
CARRIED FORWARD	1		CARRIED FORWARD	16	10	CARRIED FORWARD	68	47	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	791	267	525

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

10 July 43
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.

B.N. BERRY
Signature of Commander
Commanding AL Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

SUMMARY OF TRADESMEN AND SPECIALISTS

	Rk	WE	Sth	Sur	Def	Rfts	Rqd	
Bricklayer	Pte	1	1	1	1			
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	1			
Intelligence	Sjts	1	1					
	Cpls	2	1		1			
	Ptes	7	1		7			NR 1 OR being trained for position
Signallers	Sjt	1			1			4 3 OR being trained for position
	Cpls	2	1	1	2			1 OR filling position of Cpl
	Ptes	24	12	2	14			NR 1 Cpl being trained for position
Butcher	Pte	1	1					NR 2 OR being trained for position
Clerks	Sjts	2	2					
	Cpls	5	4		1			
	Ptes	5	4	1	2			NR 1 OR being trained for position
DR Mech	Ptes	27	22		5			2 1 OR filling position of Cpl
Equip Repairer	Pte	1	1					
Rangetaker	Pte	2			2			
Shoemaker	Ptes		2					1 1 OR being trained for position
Storemen Tech	Sjt	1	1					
	Ptes	3	2		1			
Tailors	Sjt	1	1					
	Cpls	1			1			NR 1 OR being trained for position
	Ptes		1		1			1 OR filling position of Cpl
Tk, A Nos	Sjts	3	1		2			
	Cpls	4	2		2			
	Ptes	15			15			
Batmen	Ptes	36	11		25			
Drs MT	Sjts	1	1					
	Cpls	2	2					
	Ptes	58	11		47			
Gen Duties	Pte	3	3					
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	3					
Mortar Nos	Sjts	4	2		2			NR 1 OR being trained for position
	Cpls	4	2	1	2			1 1 Cpl being trained for position
	Ptes	46	7		39			2 1 Cpl filling position of Sjt
Cooks	Pte		1	1				
Dr Operator	Pte		1	1				
M.C.Ord	Ptes	5	3		2			
Orderlies	Ptes	29	3		26			
Pioneers	Sjt	1	1					
	Cpls	2	2					
	Ptes	8	4	1	5			5 1 OR being trained for Hyg duty
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1					
	Ptes	6	1		5			
Storeman	WOLL	1	1					
	CQMS	5	4		1			
	Ptes	6	3		3			
Stretcher Bearer	Sjts	1	1					
	Cpls	2	1		1			NR 1 OR being trained for position
	Ptes	18	13	1	6			
Water Duties	Ptes	2	1		1			
RSM	WOLL	1	1					
LMG & Rifle Nos	WOLL	5	5					
	Sjts	18	18					
	Cpls	48	39		9			NR 9 OR being trained for position
	Ptes	400	83	13	330			327 3 OR being trained as 'I' Sec
								1 OR being trained as rangetaker
								9 OR being trained as Cpls

N.B. :- See next page.

CARRIED FORWARD
 (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorized ranks of specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. personnel are listed show details on back.
 (d) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.S. personnel are listed show details on back.
 (e) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of "R.N." in col. "Notes" required.
 (f) Where request for position is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.
 (g) Where any request for position is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commander
 Date of Dispatch
 1200 Pals DHO 300 W.F.C.

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

1. Posted Str; Nil.
11. "X" List; Nil.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 17 7 194 3. 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit)

29 43 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11 12 3 OFFRS. 30 R's. 351 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 44 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended in accordance with GPO 2390 and 1445. REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.					
1				Lieut.-Colonels										
3	NR	2		Majors										
10				Captains										
19	NR	3		Lieutenants	AANG	1	1							
1				Quarter-masters										
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.										
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
34		5	29			1	1							
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
				A.	30									30
				E.(1)	3									3
				E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NIL					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NIL					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) 17 7 194 3.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
NIL			

41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) Unit

29 / 43 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 17 / 7 / 1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj T/Lt-Col	6X6047	BERRY	B.N.	C.O.	Yes		
Lt T/Maj	NX113735	BONDPIED	L.G.	2 1/c.	Yes		
Lt T/Capt	NX129159	HEATHWOOD	R.A.	21/c "A" Coy	Yes		
do	NX118458	SABINE	G.T.	00 "B" Coy	Yes		
do	NX134752	BURLEY	E.A.	00 "C" Coy	Yes		
do	NX108783	MILES	D.	00 "D" Coy	Yes		
do	NX113727	FITZGERALD	J.E.	21/c "C" Coy	Yes	Det to 1 I.T.Bn.	6.6.43.
do	NX113736	MICHAEL	F.	00 "D" Coy	Yes		
do	NX146890	PUERMAN	L.H.R.	4P1	Yes		
do	NX113729	LOMAX	P.J.N.	21/c "B" Coy	Yes		
do	NX114054	SHEDDEN	E.R.	Adj't	Yes		
do	VX43278	BYRON-MOORE	H.G.	21/c "D" Coy	Yes		
Lieut	NX113729	POWELL	P.B.G.	1 P1	Yes		
do	NX113721	WORLEY	A.H.	16 P1	Yes		
do	NX113818	JOUBERT	J.H.	21/c 4P1	Yes		
do	NX113724	HOCKEY	C.	T.O.	Yes		
/Lieut	NX113700	ALLAN	G.S.	3 P1	Yes		
do	NX113723	BROWNE	G.C.	6 P1	No	SME Fd Eng L'pool	11.7.43.
Lieut	NX118439	BOYLE	J.E.	9 P1	No	do	do
/Lieut	NX109718	MONEILL	J.H.J.	15 P1	Yes		
do	NX15023	HALES	E.K.	8 P1	Yes		
do	NX121974	BARNETT	P.O.	5 P1	Yes		
Lieut	NX123493	KING	B.T.C.	11 P1	No	Wharf Duties Syd.	10.7.43.
do	NX89003	NOLAN	J.R.W.	17 P1	Yes		
do	NX169900	BUTLER	D.C.	I.O.	Yes		
do	VX133060	FELHAM	C.B.	13 P1	No	Wharf Duties Syd.	12.7.43.
/Lieut	NX123498	THORMAN	B.C.	10 P1	No	1 Aust Inf Bde School	22.6.43
do	NX109718	FERRING	L.D.	14 P1	Yes		
do	NX107168	TAYLOR	D.W.	Rft Offr	Yes		
do	NX107168	DAVIS	D.W.	Rft Offr	Yes		
Capt	NX76553	HARRISS	G.	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX144761	FATON F.	BC Chap Dept	2.8.42	Chaplain.
Maj	NX110389	MEEHAN P.J.	2 Bn	18.6.43.	
Lt/Capt	NX111873	GRAHAM R.E.	1 Bde	23.6.43.	

17 JUL 43

Date of Despatch

B.N. BERRY

Signature of Commander Lt-Col.

(B.N. BERRY)
COMD 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

1 Posted Sth. : Nil
 11 "X" List : 9 At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 17/7/1943 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

W.E. 11/12/3 OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 831 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 44 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended in accordance with GRO 0290 and A443

PART A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				5 DETAIL		6 ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.			Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.						
1			6	W.Os. Class II.		AACC	1			
	1	1	4	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.						
				Staff Sergeants						
35	3	5	31	Sergeants		AACC AAFS	6		4	4 10
72	1	6	53	Corporals		AACC AAFS	5		5	5 10
712	524	534	202	Troopers, Privates, etc.		AACC AAFS	17		6	6 23
				Civilians counting as O.R.						
831	2 534*	561	297*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.			29		15	15 44

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
	Under 19 years.	19 Years and over.							
A	303	23							326
B(1)	2	2							4
B(2)									

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
2	AADCS			2	Hospitals		
1	1 Inf Bde			86	Schools		
1	AAMG Hyg.			1	D.R.C.		
				14	2 Aust Inf Bn		
				7	1 Inf Bde		
				10	1 Bde School		
				1	1 Bde Cypher		
				46	Wharf Duties		
				4	250 LAD		
				2	1 Div Trg School		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To 41BN (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 17/7/1943

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
NIL			

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 17 / 7 / 1943

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.				Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)				Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)				Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)			
W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.		W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.		W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.		W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitches			
				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	2	-	1
				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer	-	2	-
								Radiographers				Stevadores			
								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	4	3	NR
				Armourers				Signallers	27	14	13	Tailors			
				Axesmen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters	2	2	
				Bakers	-	1	-	Telescope Identin. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
				Carpenters	6	5	1	Winchman				Whitesmiths			
				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
				Cooks	-	1	-	Woodturners							
				Dental Mechanics								NON TRADESMEN			
				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Pk A Nos	22	3	19
				Driver-Operator								Batmen	36	17	19
				Drainers								Cvrs MF	61	15	46
				Electricians								Gen Duties	3	3	-
				Electricians (Engineers)								Hyg Duties	4	4	-
				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				Mortar Nos	54	11	43
				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	5	3	2
				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1	-	XXXXXXXXXX			
				Height Taker				Clerks	12	11	1	Orderlies	29	5	24
				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Pioneers	11	7	4
				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Rgtl Police	7	2	5
				Intelligence Duties	10	2	5	Coach Trimmers				Storemen	12	9	3
				Joiners				Concretors				Stret Bns	21	15	6
				Lineman				Cooks				Water Duty	2	1	1
				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				A.S.M.	1	1	-
				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				MG & Rifle			
				Machinists, Metal				Drughtsmen, Signals				ATTACHED BY W.E. 7/1133 338			
				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
				Masons				Driver Mechanics	27	24	3	AANC	4	3	1
				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				AEME	11	7	4
				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				AACC	1	1	-
				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1	-	APPC	2	1	1
				Moulders				Ferriers				AAPS	1	1	-
				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates				AACC	25	16	9
				Observation Post Assts				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	-	1	-	CARRIED FORWARD	16	9	6	CARRIED FORWARD	68	51	17	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	791	265	526

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on the back.

17 Jul 43

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.

(E. N. BERRY)
 CMDR 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Signature of Commander

Lt-Col

See Back

SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL DETACHED AGAINST WE

PERSONNEL ON SEASOAL
LEAVE WITHIN THE

Unit	Rank	WE	Stn	Sur	Det	Rfts	Rqd
AAMC	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
HYG RAP	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
" (Chr)	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	-
"	Pte	1	1	-	-	-	-
AEME	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
Armourer	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
MV Fitters	Cpls	2	-	-	-	-	-
	Ptes	3	1	-	-	-	-
Fitter Cum	Cfn	1	1	-	-	-	-
Blacksmith	Cfn	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mech MV	Cfn	3	3	-	-	-	-
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	-
AA OC	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
AAPC	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	-
AAPS	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
AACC Caterer	Woll	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Sjts	5	1	-	-	-	-
	Cpls	5	4	-	-	-	-
	Ptes	14	10	-	-	-	-

1 Woll Pipe Band Supernumery To WE
 1 Cpl Salvation Army Asst Supernumery to W.E. Auth LHQ Memo 106802
 Dated 15.9.42.

Spec Grp 111 Clerk Includes NX163295 Pte Ryan V.J. Trade Tested, not up-graded.

Rank	Name	Serial No.	Trade
do	Dvr Mech	NX109783	" Booth B.J.
do	do	NX127732	" Taylor L.J.
do	do	NX112537	" Renaud L.A.L.
do	do	NX109331	" Kingston S.J.
do	do	NX109980	" Glock C.F.
Spec Grp 11	Shoemaker	NX109877	" Welsch E.J.
do	do	NX220200	" Burgess F.H.
do	Carpenter	NX109949	L/Cpl Smith F.J.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested.

Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known)	Name and Initials	Rank	Army No.

SUMMARY OF TRADESMEN AND SPECIALISTS

(Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Retention in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday

	Rk	WE	Sth	Sur	Def	Efts	Rad												
Bricklayer	Pte	-	1	1	-	-	-												
Carpenters	Ptes	6	5	-	1	-	1												
Intelligence	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-												
	Cpls	2	1	-	1	-	1												
Signallers	Ptes	7	-	-	7	-	4												
	Sjts	1	-	-	1	-	NR												
	Cpls	2	1	1	2	-	NR												
	Ptes	24	13	2	13	-	13												
Butcher	Pte	1	1	-	-	-	-												
Clerks	Sjts	2	2	-	-	-	-												
	Cpls	5	5	-	-	-	-												
	Ptes	5	4	-	1	-	1												
Dvr Mechs	Ptes	27	24	-	3	-	3												
Equipment Rep.	Ptes	1	1	-	-	-	-												
Rangefinders	Ptes	2	-	-	2	-	1												
Shoemakers	Ptes	-	2	2	-	-	-												
Tech. Storemen	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-												
	Ptes	3	2	-	1	-	NR												
Tailors	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-												
	Cpls	1	-	-	1	-	NR												
Tk A Nos	Ptes	-	1	1	-	-	-												
	Sjts	3	1	-	2	-	2												
	Cpls	4	2	-	2	-	2												
Battmen	Ptes	15	-	-	15	-	15												
	Sjts	36	17	-	19	-	19												
Dvrs M.T.	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-												
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	-												
	Ptes	58	12	-	46	-	46												
Gen Duties	Ptes	3	3	-	-	-	-												
Hyg Duties	Ptes	4	4	-	-	-	-												
Ophks	Pte	-	1	1	-	-	-												
Baker	Pte	-	1	1	-	-	-												
Mortar Nos	Sjts	4	2	-	2	-	1												
	Cpls	4	2	1	3	-	3												
N.C. Orderlies	Ptes	46	7	-	39	-	39												
	Ptes	5	3	-	2	-	2												
	Ptes	29	5	-	24	-	24												
Pioneers	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-												
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	-												
Regtl Police	Ptes	8	4	-	4	-	4												
	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-												
Storemen	Ptes	6	1	-	5	-	5												
	WO1	1	1	-	-	-	-												
	COMS	5	4	-	1	-	1												
Stretchers Brs.	Ptes	6	4	-	2	-	2												
	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	-												
	Cpls	2	1	-	1	-	NR												
Water Duties	Ptes	18	13	1	6	-	6												
	Ptes	2	1	-	1	-	1												
R.S.M.	WO1	1	1	-	-	-	-												
IMG & Rifle Nos	WO1	5	5	-	-	-	-												
	Sjts	18	19	1	-	-	-												
	Cpls	48	37	-	11	-	NR												
	Ptes	400	72	15	343	-	338												

NB / See next page

NOTES: (a) If more than private is involved five details on back.
(b) Untrained trades or specialties not included in list will be added as required in space provided.
(c) Where A.A.M.S. personnel are detailed low details on back.
(d) Where replacement not detailed note accordingly on return by location of N.R. in list.
(e) Where any request or rotation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces provided.

Date of Despatch: 14 JUL 43
Signature of Commander: [Signature]

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23/7/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj. T. Lt Col	QX6047	BERRY, B.N.		C.O.	Yes		
Lt. T. Maj	NX113735	BONFIELD	I.G.	2 i.c.	Yes		
Lt T. Capt	NX129159	HEATHWOOD	R.A.	2ic A Coy	Yes		
Do	NX118457	SABINE,	G.T.	00 B COY	Yes		
Do	NX134752	BURLEY,	B.A.	00 C Coy	Yes		
Do	NX108783	MILES,	D.	00 'HQ' Coy	No	Det 1 Aust ITB	6.6.43
Do	NX113727	FITZGERALD,	J.E.	21.c.0Coy	Yes		
Do	NX113736	MICHAEL,	F.	00 'D' Coy	Yes		
Do	NX113729	LOMAX,	PJR	21.c.B Coy	Yes		
Do	NX114054	SEBBENS,	E.R.	Adjt	Yes		
Do	VX48278	BYRON MOORE	H.G.	21.c.DCoy	Yes		
Lieut	NX113729	POWELL,	FBG	1 P1	Yes		
Do	NX113721	WORLEY,	A.H.	13 P1	Yes		
Do	NX113818	JOUBERT,	J.E.	21.c 4 P1	Yes		
Do	NX113724	HOCKEY,	C.	T.O.	Yes		
P. Lieut	NX113700	ALLAN,	G.S.	3 P1	Yes		
Do	NX113723	BROWNE,	G.O.	6 P1	No	SME Pd Eng L'pool	11.7.43
Lieut	NX118439	BOYLE,	J.B.	9 P1	No	SME Pd Eng L'pool	11.7.43
P. Lieut	NX109718	MENKILL,	JHJ	15 P1	Yes		
Do	TX15023	HALES,	E.K.	Q.M.	Yes		
Do	NX21074	BARNETT,	P.O.	5 P1	Yes		
Lieut	NX123493	KING,	BTC	11 P1	No	Wharf Duties Sydney	10.7.43
Do	NX89003	NOLAN,	JRW	17 P1	Yes		
Do	NX109900	BUTLER,	D.G.	I.O.	Yes		
Do	VX133060	PELHAM-THORMAN,	C.B.	18 P1	No	Wharf Duties Sydney	10.7.43
A. Lieut	NX123498	FERRING,	M.C.	10 P1	No	1 Aust Inf Bde NCO's School	22.6.43
Do	NX109718	TAYLOR,	L.D.	14 P1	Yes		
Do	NX107168	DAVIS,	D.W.	Rft Offr	Yes		
Capt	NX200861	FISHER,	G.M.	AMO			

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX144761	PATON, F.	AACD	2.6.42	Chaplain
Maj	NX110389	MERHAN, P.J.	2 Bn	19.6.43	
Lt. T. Capt	NX111873	GRAHAM, R.E.	1 Aust Inf Bde	23.6.43	Leave up to and including 29 July 43 (Home)

23 July 43

Date of Despatch

EKB
Field
July 43

B.N. Berry Lt-Col
B.N. BERRY Signature of Commander
Commanding 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

1. Posted Strength Nil
 2. List Strength 9.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23 7 / 194 3. 41 Aust Inf (Bn) (AIF)
 W.E. 11/ 12 3 OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 831 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 44 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended in accordance with GRO's O 290 and A 443
 Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				5						6 ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.			
WE	Sup	Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.	WE
1					1	W.Os. Class I.							
6	1		1		5	W.Os. Class II.		AACC	1			1	
5		1	1		4	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.							
						Staff Sergeants							
35		3	5	1	31	Sergeants AACC		AAPC AAPS AEME AAMC	6		4	4 10	
72	1	7	23	2	51	Corporals AACC		AACOC AAPC AEME AAMC	6		4	4 10	
712		527	535	24	201	Troopers, Privates, etc.		AEME AACC)	17		6	6 23	
						Civilians counting as O.R.		AAMC)					
831	2	538*	565	27	293*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.			30*		14	14 44	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
under 19									323
over 19	302	216							3 8
A									
B(1)	2	2							
B(2)									

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
				1	Hospital		
2	ADCS			School			
1	1 Inf Bde			71	Schools		
X				1	Records Office		
				9	250 Aust LAD		
				8	1 Aust Inf Bde		
				11	Tobruk Film		
				9	Hassall Park		
				2	1 Aust Div School		
				65	Wharf Duties		
				1	1 Bde Cipher		
				14	2 Aust Inf Bn		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) Requested. 23 / 7 1943

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
N I L			

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 23 / 7 / 1943 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	2	-	1
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacks								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		2	
Bricklayers	-	1	-					Radiographers				Stevadores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	4	3	NR
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	27	14	13	Tailors	2	2	-
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers	-	1	-	Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	5	1	Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				Tk. A Nos	22	2	20
Electricians				Cooks	-	1	-	Woodturners				Batmen	36	17	19
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								Drs MT	61	15	46
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Gen Duties	3	3	-
Fitters				Driver-Operator								Hyg Duties	4	4	-
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Mortar Nos	54	11	43
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								MC Orderlies	5	3	2
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								Orderlies	29	5	24
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Pioneers	11	7	4
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1	-	Rgtl Pol	7	2	5
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	12	11	1	Storeman	12	9	3
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Stretcher Bearers	21	15	6
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Water Dut	2	1	1
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	10	2	5	Coach Trimmers				RSM	1	1	-
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				LMG's & Rifle Nos	471	131	340
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				AAMC	4	3	1
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				AEME	11	7	4
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				AAOC	1	1	-
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				AAPC	2	2	-
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Tptn. Plant	27	23	4	AAPS	1	1	-
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Engine Hands, I.C.				AACC	25	16	9
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Equipment Repairers	1	1	-				
Photowriter				Miners				Farriers							
Plumber				Moulders				Fitters' Mates							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Gun Layers							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts											
CARRIED FORWARD	-	1	-	CARRIED FORWARD	16	9	6	CARRIED FORWARD	68	50	18	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	791	263	* 528

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of "N.R. in col "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

23 July 43
Date of Despatch

EKB
Field 2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.
July 43

B.N. Berry Lt-Col
B.N. BERRY Signature of Commander
Commanding 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

SUMMARY OF TRADESMEN AND SPECIALISTS

41 Army Form W 3003

20-45 (Serial No.)

Rgt WE Sth Sur Def Rgd

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W 3003 at 000 Hours

Trade	Grade	WE	Sth	Sur	Def	Rgd	Remarks
Bricklayer	Pto	1	1	1	1	1	
Carpenters	Ptes	6	5	-	1	1	
Intelligence	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	1	-	1	1	
	Ptes	7	-	-	7	4	3 OR being trained for position
Signallers	Sjts	1	-	-	1	NR Cpl being trained for position	
	Cpls	2	1	1	2	NR 2OR being trained for position	
Butcher	Ptes	24	15	2	13	13	
Clerks	Pto	1	1	-	-	-	
	Sjts	2	2	-	-	-	
	Cpls	5	5	-	-	-	
	Ptes	5	4	-	1	1	
Dr Hochs	Ptes	27	25	-	4	4	
Equip Repair	Pto	1	1	-	-	-	
Hangemaker	Pto	2	-	-	2	1	1 OR being trained for position
Shoemaker	Pto	-	2	-	-	-	
Tech Strman	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	-	-	-	-	-	
	Ptes	3	2	-	1	NR1 OR being trained for position	
Tailors	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	1	-	-	1	NR1 OR being trained for position	
	Ptes	-	1	-	-	-	
Tk. A Nos	Sjts	3	1	-	2	2	
	Cpls	4	1	-	3	3	
	Ptes	15	-	-	15	15	
Batmen	Ptes	36	17	-	19	19	
Drs MT	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	
	Ptes	58	12	-	46	46	
Gen Duties	Ptes	3	3	-	-	-	
Hyg Duties	Ptes	4	4	-	-	-	
Cooks	Ptes	-	1	-	-	-	
Baker	Pto	-	1	-	-	-	
Mortars Nos	Sjts	4	2	-	2	1	1 Cpl being trained for position
	Cpls	4	2	-	3	3	1 Cpl filling position of Sgt
	Ptes	46	7	-	39	39	
MC Orderlies	Ptes	5	3	-	2	2	
Orderlies	Ptes	29	5	-	24	24	
Pioneers	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	2	-	-	-	
	Ptes	8	4	-	4	4	
Regtl Colored	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	-	-	-	-	-	
	Ptes	6	1	-	5	5	
Water Duntamsts	WOLL	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	5	4	-	1	1	
	Ptes	6	4	-	2	2	
Str Bearers	Sjts	1	1	-	-	-	
	Cpls	2	1	-	1	NR 1OR being trained for position	
	Ptes	18	13	-	6	6	
Water Duties	Ptes	2	1	-	1	1	
	WOLL	1	1	-	-	-	
LMG & Rifle Nos	WOLL	5	4	-	1	1	
	Sjts	18	19	-	1	-	
	Cpls	48	36	-	12	NR OR filling position of Cpls	
	Ptes	400	72	15	343	340	12 OR being trained for position
							3 OR being trained for position
							1 OR being trained for Hangemaker

NOTE:

Information in accordance with Second Army R.O Part 1 A 207

(a) NIL
(b) NIL

Commanding Officer (AIF)

Part of Despatch

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay **FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS**

Army Form W.2008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

31/43 (Serial No.)

1 Posted Strength: Nil At 0600 hrs. Saturday 31/7/1943 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

11. "X" List: Nil

W.E. 11 12 OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 831 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 44 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended in accordance with GRO's 0890 and A443.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.					
1			1	Lieut.-Colonels										
3	NR	2	1	Majors										
10	NR	1	9	Captains	AAMC	1	1							
19	NR	1	18	Lieutenants										
1			1	Quarter-masters										
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.										
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
34	NR	4	30			1	1							
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
				A.	31									31
				E.(1)	4									4
				E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX100014	Lieut	LORD S.J.	SAA Tact School	28.7.43.	Rejd Unit and struck off "X" List.
NX148444	"	CLARK N.A.	do	do	do

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NIL					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 31/7/1943.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
NIL			

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 31 / 7 / 1943. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj T/Lt-Col	QX6047	BERRY	B.N.	G.O.	Yes		
Lieut T/Maj	NX113735	BONDFIELD	I.G.	2 1/c	Yes		
Lieut T/Capt	NX129159	HEATHWOOD	R.A.	21/CA Coy	Yes		
do	NX116457	SABINE	G.T.	00"B" Coy	Yes		
do	NX134752	BURLEY	E.A.	00"C" Coy	Yes		
do	NX108783	MILES	D.	00"HQ" Coy	No	Det to 1 I.T. Bn.	6.6.43.
do	NX115727	FITZGERALD	J.E.	21/c "C" Coy	Yes		
do	NX113736	MICHAEL	P.	00"D" Coy	Yes		
do	NX115729	LOMAX	P.J.R.	21/c "B" Coy	No	Det to Kernell-Film	19.7.43.
do	NX112054	SEBENS	E.R.	Adj't	Yes		
do	VX46278	BYRON-MOORE	H.G.	21/c "D" Coy	Yes		
Lieut	NX113729	POWELL	F.B.G.	1 Pl	Yes		
do	NX113721	WORLEY	A.H.	16 Pl	Yes		
do	NX113818	JOUBERT	J.E.	21/c 4Pl	Yes		
do	NX113724	HOCKEY	C.	T.O.	Yes		
do	NX100014	LORD	S.J.	3 Pl	No	Leave	
P/Lieut	NX113760	ALLAN	G.S.	15 Pl	Yes		26.7.43.
Lieut	NX123493	KING	B.T.C.	11 Pl	No	Wharf Duties Syd.	10.7.43.
P/Lieut	NX113723	BROWNE	G.G.	16 Pl	No	SME Pd Eng L'pool	11.7.43.
Lieut	NX118439	BOYLE	J.B.	9 Pl	No	do	do
P/Lieut	NX109718	McNeill	J.H.J.	15 Pl	Yes		
do	NX15203	HALES	E.K.	C.M.	Yes		
do	NX21074	BARNETT	P.C.	8 Pl	Yes		
do	NX143444	CLARK	N.A.	19 Pl	Yes		
Lieut	NX39003	NOLAN	J.R.W.	17 Pl	Yes		
do	NX109900	BUTLER	D.G.	I.O.	Yes		
do	VX133030	PELHAM-THORMAN	C.B.	16 Pl	No	Wharf Duties Syd.	10.7.43.
Lieut	NX123498	PERRING	M.C.	10 Pl	No	1 Bde School H.Park.	22.6.43.
do	NX109718	TAYLOR	L.D.	14 Pl	Yes		
do	NX107168	DAVIS	D.W.	Rt' Offr	Yes		
Capt	NX200961	FISHER	G.M.	RMO	No	AAMC School	24.7.43.

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX144761	Paton F.	8G Chap Dept	2.8.42.	Chaplain
Maj	NX110389	Meehan J.P.	2 Bn	18.6.43.	
Lt. T/Capt	NX111873	GRAHAM R.H.	1 Bde	23.6.43.	
do	NX111090	McCALLUM K.D.	9 Pd Regt	26.7.43.	

31 Jul 43

Date of Despatch

B.N. Berry
Lt-Col.

Signature of Commander

(B.N. BERRY)

COMD 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal Leave
without pay
1 Posted Strength: Nil
1 "Y" List : Nil

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 31/7/34 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit)

W.E. 11 12 3 OFFRS. 3 O.R's. 831 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 44 ATT. BY W.E.

Amended in accordance with Serials 0290 and 11413 Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL		ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.			Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.						
				W.Os. Class II.						
1	-	-	-	Squadron or Company						
6	1	NR	1	Quartermaster Sgts.		AACQ	1			
5	-	1	1	Staff Sergeants						
				Sergeants						
35	-	3	3	Corporals		AACO	6		4	4
72	1	7	22	Troopers, Privates, etc.		AACO	6		4	4
712	-	521	535	Civilians counting as O.R's.		AACO	17		6	5
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.						
831	2	532	565	33	299		30		14	14

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F. Under 19 Yrs.	A.I.F. 19 Yrs. and over.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A	19	19								
B(1)		30		19						329
B(2)		1		1						2

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
1	1 Inf Bde		
1	AACO		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	Records Office		
62	Wharf Duties		
69	Schools		
9	1 Bde School I. Park		
14	2 Aust Inf Bn		
8	1 Inf Bde		
1	Base Workshops		
9	250 Aust LAD		
2	1 Div Trg School		
1	5 PA Regt		
1	1 Bde Cypher		
11	Kernell- FII "Rats of Tokruk"		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To Unit is Particularly Requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) Unit

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / / 194

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters	2	-	1
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters	-	1	-	Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevadores	-	3	-
Computers	-	1	-					Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	-	1	-
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors	4	3	NR
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters	27	14	13	Textile Refitters	2	2	
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfu. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.	-	1	-	Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners	6	5	1	Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				Tk A Nos	22	2	20
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics	-	1	-					Batmen	36	17	19
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Dvrs MT	61	16	15
Fitters				Driver-Operator								gen Duty	3	3	-
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Hyg Duty	4	4	-
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								Mortar Nos	5	11	43
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								MC Orderlies	5	3	2
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF FINANCIAL TRADESMEN	1	7	4
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				XXXXXXXXXX			
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Regtl Police	7	2	5
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	2	-	Storemen	12	9	3
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	12	11	1	S. Drs.	21	15	6
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Water Duty	2	1	1
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Ceach Trimmers				RSM	1	1	-
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners	10	2	5	Concretors				LIC & Rifle Nos	471	132	335
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				Orderlies	29	5	24
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Mechat, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				A.M.C.	4	3	1
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics				A.M.E.	11	7	4
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant	27	23	4	A.M.G.	1	1	-
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				A.M.P.O.	2	2	-
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers				A.M.P.S.	1	1	-
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers	1	1	-	A.M.C.C.	25	15	9
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	-	1	-	CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	791	267	522
					16	9	6		68	52	18				

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

31 JUL 43 Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.

(B.N. BERRY)
COMD 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Signature of Commanding Officer

SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST W.E.

	Rk.	WE.	Stn.	Sur.	Def.	Rfts	Rqd.
AAMC Hyg	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
RAP	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
" Chir	Cpl	1	-	-	1	1	-
"	Pte	1	1	-	-	-	-
AEME Armourer	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fitters MV	Cpl	2	-	-	2	2	-
Fitters	Cfn	3	1	-	2	2	-
Fitter Gun	Cfn	1	1	-	-	-	-
Blacksmith	Cfn	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mech MV	Cfn	3	3	-	-	-	-
AAOC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	-
AAPO	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	-
AAPS	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-
AAGC Caterer	Woll	1	1	-	-	-	-
Cooks	Sjt	5	1	-	4	4	-
	Cpl	5	4	-	1	1	-
	Pte	14	10	-	4	4	-

1 Woll Pipe Band Supernumery to W.E.
 1 Cpl Salvation Army Asst Supernumery to W.E. Auth LHQ Memo 106302

The undermentioned personnel have been trade tested but not up-graded.

Spec Grp	Description	No.	Rank	Name	Remarks
Spec Grp 111 Clerk	Includes	NX168295	Pte	Ryan V.J.	Trade Tested not up-graded
do	Dvr Mech	NX109783	"	Booth E.J.	do
do	do	NX127762	"	Taylor L.J.	do
do	do	NX112537	"	Benaud L.A.L.	do
do	do	NX109831	"	Kingston S.J.	do
do	do	NX109980	"	Glock G.F.	do
Spec Gr 11 Shoemakers	do	NX109877	"	Welsch E.J.	do
do	do	NX220200	"	Burgess F.H.	do
do	do	NX109994	"	Cramp A.T.	do
do	Carpenter	NX109949	Cpl	Smith F.J.	do
do	Baker	NX171653	Pte	Pampling L.	do
do	Painter	NX125565	"	Fletcher J.K.	do
Spec Gr 111 Butcher	do	NX166053	"	Dodd F.T.	do
do	Stoker	NX109929	"	Artharson A.R.	do

Part D. Description of Other Banks Whose Return is Voluntarily Requested.

Remarks	Name and Initials	Rank	Army No.

Signature of Commanding Officer

SUMMARY OF TRADESMEN AND SPECIALISTS.

	Rk	WE	Stn	Sur	Def	Rfts	Rgd	
Bricklayer	Pte	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Carpenters	Pte	6	5	-	1	1	-	
Intelligence	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1	1	-	
	Pte	7	-	-	7	4	3	ors being trained for positions
Signallers	Sjt	1	-	-	1	NR	1	Cpl being trained for position
	Cpl	2	1	1	2	NR	1	Cpl filling position of Sjt.
	Pte	24	13	2	13	13	2	ors being trained for positions.
							2	ors filling positions of Cpls.
Butcher	Pte	1	2	1	-	-	-	
Clerks	Sjt	2	2	-	-	-	-	
	Cpl	5	5	-	-	-	-	
	Pte	5	4	-	1	1	-	
Svr Mech	Pte	27	23	-	4	4	-	
Equip Repairer	Pte	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Rangetaker	Pte	2	-	-	2	1	1	or being trained for position
Shoemakers	Pte	-	3	3	-	-	-	
Tech Storemen	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpl	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Pte	3	2	-	1	NR	1	or being trained for position
Tailors	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpl	1	-	-	1	NR	1	or being trained for position
	Pte	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Tk A Nos	Sjt	3	1	-	2	2	-	
	Cpl	4	1	-	3	3	-	
	Pte	15	-	-	15	15	-	
Batmen	Pte	36	17	-	19	19	-	
Dvrs MF	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	-	-	
	Pte	58	13	-	45	45	-	
General Duty	Pte	3	3	-	-	-	-	
Hygiene Duty	Pte	4	4	-	-	-	-	
Cooks	Pte	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Baker	Pte	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Mortar Nos	Sjt	4	2	-	2	1	1	Cpl being trained for position.
	Cpl	4	2	1	3	3	1	Cpl filling position of Sjt
	Pte	46	7	-	39	39	-	
MC Orderlies	Pte	5	3	-	2	2	-	
Ord rlies	Pte	29	5	-	24	24	-	
Pioneers	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	-	-	
	Pte	8	4	-	4	4	-	
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Pte	6	1	-	5	5	-	
Storemen	WO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	COMS	5	4	-	1	-	-	
	Pte	6	4	-	2	2	-	
Stretcher Brs	Sjt	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1	NR	1	or being trained for position
	Pte	18	13	1	6	6	1	or filling position of Cpl
Water Duty	Pte	2	1	-	1	1	-	
R.S.M.	WO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Painters	Pte	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Stoker	Pte	-	1	1	-	-	-	
LMG & Rifle	WO1	5	4	-	1	NR	1	Sjt being trained for position
Nos	Sjt	18	20	2	-	-	-	Sjt filling position of WO1
	Cpl	48	37	-	11	NR	11	ors filling positions of Cpls
	Pte	400	71	16	345	335	11	ors being trained as Cpls
							3	ors being trained for Intelligen
								Duties
								1 Or being trained as Rangetaker
								1 Or being trained as Tech Storemen

NOTE. Information in accordance with Second Aust Army R/O A207

(a) Nil.
(b) Nil.

See Next Page.

Signature of Commanding Officer: _____ Date of Report: _____

Sept 1.

CARRIER PL SYLLABUS.

Week 4 - 10 Jul 43 incl.

Day	Time	SUBJECT	REFERENCE
1.		R E S T D A Y.	
2.	0830 - 1030	Holding Aiming & Firing	SAT Vol 1 P4 Less 1 - 4
	1030 - 1200	Stripping	" " " " " 5 - 7
	1200 - 1230	Dismounted drill	MTP 39 Pt 11 Appx B.
	1345 - 1445	Characteristics of Carrier MG	" " " " Chap 1.
	1445 - 1545	Care and cleaning	SAT Vol 1 P4 Less 8 - 9.
	1545 - 1645	Mechanism	" " " " " 10.
3.	0830 - 1030	Elementary Handling	SAT Vol 1 P4 Less 11 - 12.
	1030 - 1130	I A's	" " " " " 13.
	1130 - 1230	Stoppages	" " " " " 14.
	1345 - 1645	Mechanism Concealment and camouflage . Individual stalk.	
4	0830 - 1000	Advanced handling	SAT Vol 1 P4 Less 21.
	1000 - 1130	" "	" " " " " 22.
	1130 - 1230	Loading Carrier & Truck	MTP 39 Pt 2.
	1330 - 1645	S P O R T.	
5.	0830 - 1100	Additional Stripping	SAT Vol 1 P4 Less 15 - 16.
	1100 - 1230	T O E T's	
	1345 - 1600	Individual Stalk	MTP 39 Pt 11 Sec 9 - 10.
	1600 - 1645	Maintenance of guns before firing.	SAT Vol 1 P4 Less 91
6.	0830 - 1645	50 yds Range	SAT Vol 1 P14 Appx B1.
7.	0830 - 1645	Gun Maintenance 400 Miles & Weekly maintenance.	


Capt.
 (L.H.R. FUHRMAN)
O.C. Carrier Pl.

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Appt 1.

OUTLINE SYLLABUS TRAINING -- 4 JUL -- 10 JUL 43

DATE	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE.
4 JUL	0815 - 0835	Church Parade.	
	0915 - 0940	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0940 - 1010	M.E.D.	
	1025 - 1125	Grenade...	.....Less 4.
	1125 - 1220	TK / A.	
	1345 - 1445	Compass.	
	1445 - 1520	Map Reading.	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss.	
5 JUL	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	March - Run.	
	1020 - 1120	Map Reading	
	1120 - 1220	Map Reading.	
	1345 - 1445(	Map Reading.	
	1445 - 1520(
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss.	
6 JUL.	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0840 - 1630	Rifle - Table A Part 1. Bren Introductory - Lunch out -	
7 JUL	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	Compass Direction March.	
	1025 - 1125)	Patrol Formation Jungle (BO)	
	1125 - 1220)		
	1300 - 1630	SPORT.	
8 JUL	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0840 - 1630	Jungle Range - Lunch out - Elementary Fieldcraft for waiting personnel.	
9 JUL	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	March - Run	
	1025 - 1120	Compass - Direction.	
	1120 - 1220	Quiz on all work.	
	1345 -	4 hrs Route March - Meal out - Directional March to Camp.	
10 JUL	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0840 - 0900	Emu Parade.	
	0900 - 1030	Washing.	
	1030	Leave Parade/	

R E S T D A Y

E. R. BERRY
.....Lt
(E. R. BERRY)
Comd 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) .

Sept 1.

FIRST WEEKMONDAY 5 JULY.

0640 - 0700 Allocation of vehicles
 0830 - 0900 DRILL Mounted and Dismounted
 0900 - 1030 LESSON Essential components of vehicles and veh equipment check and sign V.O.Ls
 1030 - 1045 BREAK
 1045 - 1145 LECTURE Maintenance and its importance to vehs and Detail
 Daily maintenance before and after duty
 1145 - 1230 LECTURE Correct use of G2 and G17
 1345 - 1430 LECTURE Weekly and 100 mile maintenance in detail.
 1430 - 1515 LESSON Four stroke cycle and engine details
 1515 - 1600 LESSON Gear Box and its operation.
 1600 - 1615 LESSON Hints on gear changing
 1615 - 1645 Daily and weekly maintenance.
 1930 - 2030 LECTURE Accident Procedure.

TUESDAY 6 JULY

0640 - 0700 Daily maintenance before duty.
 0830 - 0900 DRILL Mounted and dismounted
 0900 - 0945 LECTURE Driving hints and outline tests for drivers.
 0945 - 1215 DRIVING INSTRUCTION Starting, stopping, changing up and down all gears.
 1300 - 1400 SOUND FILMS Engine, clutch, gear box, differential & lubrication
 1400 - 1500 LESSON Clutch and its operation
 1500 - 1545 LESSON Lubrication and its operation
 1545 - 1645 Daily maintenance after duty.
 1930 - 2030 LECTURE Transport forms G1, 2.3.4.5.6. 11. 12. 17. and AA B20.
 2030 - 2130 LECTURE 500 mile maintenance in detail.

WEDNESDAY 7 JULY

0640 - 0700 Daily maintenance before duty.
 0830 - 1130 DRIVING INSTRUCTION Stopping quickly and safely, starting on hills and hand signals.
 1130 - 1230 Daily Maintenance after duty.
 1330 - 1645 SPORT

THURSDAY 8 JULY

0640 - 0700 Daily maintenance before duty.
 0830 - 0900 DRILL Mounted and visual signals
 0900 - 0945 LESSON Fuel system, and mechanical pump.
 0945 - 1045 LESSON Differential and final drive.
 1045 - 1100 BREAK
 1100 - 1230 DRIVING INSTRUCTION
 1345 - 1615 DRIVING INSTRUCTION. Recap of previous driving lessons
 1615 - 1645 Daily maintenance after duty.
 1930 - 2030 LECTURE Mechanised movement by road 1) V.T.M. M.P.H. density factors affecting movement.
 2030 - 2130 LESSON Carburation and Ford Carburettor.

FRIDAY 9 JULY

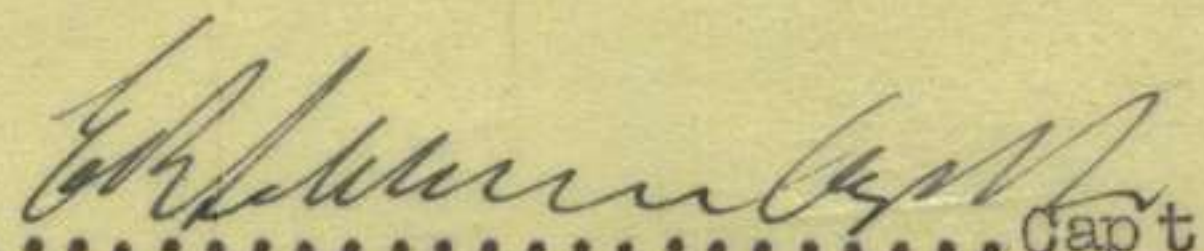
0640 - 0700 Daily Maintenance before duty
 0830 - 0945 LESSON Sequence of Fault finding.
 0945 - 1030 LESSON Battery and coil ignition
 1030 - 1045 BREAK
 1045 - 1100 LESSON Ignition system. Reconciliation with Fd system.
 1100 - 1145 LECTURE Mech movement (2) Methods of Movement, halts, march discipline action on obstruction, break down and air attack.
 1145 - 1230 LECTURE S.O.DS --- S.O.M.V.
 1345 - 1645 DRIVING convoy, judging and maintaining distances between vehs
 1615 - 1645 Daily maintenance after duty,
 1930 - 2030 DRIVING. Night driving in convoy.

CARRIER PL SYLLABUS

11 - 17 JUL 43 (Incl)

Appt 1.

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE	REMARKS
1.	0845 - 1000	Lecture Recce & Reports		Carrier Store
	1000 - 1230	Armoured Action & Introduction to Sec Tactics	MTP 39 Pt 11 Sec 9	
	1345 - 1645	Recce & Reports practical		
2.	0830 - 1230	Formation Drill & Sigs using discs & Square	MTP 39 Pt 11 Sec 9	)Lunch in field)West Head Road
	1345 - 1600	Minor Tactics		)Incorporate
	1600 - 1645	Maintenance		)Map Reading
3.	R E S T D A Y			
4.	0845 - 1230	Preparation of vehs & Guns for field firing Recapitulation		
	1345 - 1645	SPORTS		
5.	0830 - 1645	Field Firing Practice Maintenance &c		Lunch in field West Head Road
6.	0845 - 1230	Maintenance of all Guns 50 Mile & Weekly maintenance. VOL check		
7.	0830 - 1230	Recap. Formation Drill and Sigs		
	1000 - 1600	Recce reports		
	1600 - 1645	Maintenance		
Mon.	Night Training - Night drive and Map Reading.			
Thur.				


Capt,
 (L.H.R. FUHRMAN)
 O.C. Carrier Pl.

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS - UNEMPLOYED PERSONNEL - WEEK 1 11 - 17 Jul.

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE
1.	0815 - 0915	Church Parade	
	0915 - 0940	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0940 - 1010	M.E.D.	
	1020 - 1120	Bayonet....	....Less 1.
	1120 - 1220	Application of Fire....	....Sec 2. Less 6.
	1230 - 1345	Lunch	
	1345 - 1450	M.I. Application of Fire	....Sec 2. Less 6.
	1450 - 1520	M.I. Bayonet....	....Less 2.
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss	
2.	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	March - Run	
	1020 - 1120	Bren....	....Sec 5 Less 21.
	1120 - 1230	Dismiss	
	1345 - 1445	M.I. Bayonet....	....Less 2.
	1445 - 1520	M.I. BREN ....	....Less 21
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss	
	1900 - 2100	Map Reading	
3.	0815 - 0830	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0900	Emu Parade	
	1100	Leave Parade	R E S T D A Y
4.	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0940 - 1630	Jungle Range - Elementary Pre Fieldcraft for waiting personnel.	
5.	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	M.I. Musketry	
	1025 ^b - 1125	T.S.M.G.	
	1125 - 1630	Sport	
	1900 - 2100	Map Reading	
6.	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	March-Run	
	1020 - 1120	M.I. Bren	
	1120 - 1220	M.I. - T.S.M.G.	
	1345 - 1445	Fire Discipline trg ....	....Sec 4 Less 24.
	1445 - 1520	Fire Control . Landscape Target.	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss	
7.	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	March-Run	
	0920 - 1020	M.I. Musketry	
	1030 - 1130	Fire Discipline Trg....	.... Sec 4 Less 24.
	1130 - 1220	Tk/A	
	1345	4 hours Route March - Meal Out. Directional March to Camp.	

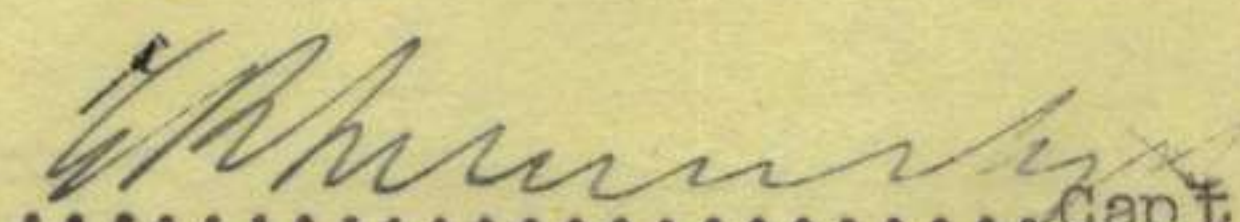
B.N. Berry
 Lt-Col
 (B.N. BERRY)
 Comd 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS - PIPE BAND - 11 - 17 JUL 43.

copy 1

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE
1. 11 JUL	0815 - 0915 0915 - 0930 0930 - 1220 1230 - 1345 1345 - 1445 1445 - 1520 1530 - 1630 1630 - 1645	Church Parade Rifle Inspection Band Practice Lunch Grenade Bren P & R.T. March to lines - Dismiss	..... Less 3 & 4 Less 17 & 18
2. 12 JUL	0815 - 0830 0830 - 1220 1230 - 1345 1345 - 1445 1445 - 1520 1530 - 1630 1630 - 1645 1900 - 2100	Rifle Inspection Band Practice Lunch Recapitulation- Bren Grenade P & R.T. March to lines - Dismiss Map Reading	..... S.A.T. Pam 4. Less 5.
3. Tues 13.	0815 - 0830 0830 - 0845 0845 - 1030 1030	Rifle Inspection Band Practice Washing Leave Parade	R E S T D A Y
4. Wed 14.	0815 - 0830 0830 - 1220 1230 - 1345 1345 - 1645	Rifle Inspection Band Practice Lunch SPORTS.	
5. Thur 15.	0815 - 0830 0830 - 1630 1630 - 1645 1900 - 2100	Rifle Inspection Musketry - Rifle Table "A" 30 yd Range. March to Lines - Dismiss Map Reading	
6. Fri 16.	0815 - 0830 0830 - 1220 1230 - 1345 1345 - 1520 1530 - 1630 1630 - 1645	Rifle Inspection Band Practice Lunch Compass March P & R.T. March to lines - Dismiss	
7. Sat 17.	0815 - 0830 0830 - 1220 1230 - 1345 1345 - 1445 1445 - 1520 1530 - 1630 1630 - 1645	Rifle Inspection Band Practice Lunch Compass-March Bayonet Recapitulation - T.S.M.G. P & R.T. March to lines - Dismiss	..... Less 4 & 5 S.A.T. Pam 15


Capt
 (E.R. SEBBENS)
 Adjutant 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS -- PIPE BAND. - 18 -- 24 JUL 43.

Appx 1.

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE
1. SUN 18.	0815 - 0915	Church Parade	
	0915 - 0930	Rifle Inspection	
	0930 - 1030	Bayonet....	.....SAT Pam 12
	1030 - 1130	Grenade T.O.E.T.	.....SAT Pam 13
	1130 - 1220	Rifle ....	.....Less 8.
	1345 - 1520	Band Practice	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss	
1900 - 2130	Lecture By R.M.O.		
2. MON 19.	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 0845	Emu Parade	
	0845 - 1030	Washing	
	1030	Leave Parade	R E S T D A Y
3. TUE 20	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 0930	Rifle....	.....Less 9.
	0930 - 1030	Bren ....	.....Less 21
	1030 - 1130	Bren....	.....Less 22 - 23
	1130 - 1230	Recapitulation O.S.M.G.	..... SAT Pam 15
	1345 - 1520	Band Practice	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss	
4. WED 21	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 0930	Rifle ....	.....Less 15
	0930 - 1030	Rifle ....	.....Less 16
	1030 - 1130	Bren ....	.....Less 24
	1130 - 1230	Recapitulation A.S.M.G.	..... SAT Pam 15
	1345 - 1645	Sport	
	1900 - 2130	Map Reading.	
5. THUR 22.	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 1220	Compass March	
	1345 - 1520	Band Practice	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss	
6. FRI 23	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 0930	Rifle ....	.....Less 17 - 18
	0930 - 1030	Rifle ....	.....Less 19
	1030 - 1130	Bren ....	.....Less 25
	1130 - 1220	Rifle ....	.....Less 20
	1345 - 1520	Band Practice	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area Dismiss	
7. SAT 24.	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 0930	Rifle....	.....Less 21
	0930 - 1030	Bren T.O.E.T.	
	1030 - 1130	Rifle .....	.....Less 22
	1130 - 1220	Rifle T.O.E.T.	
	1345 - 1520	Band Practice	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss	
	1900 - 2000	C.A.B. Discussion	
2000 - 2130	Map Reading.		

41 AUST INF BN (AIF).

CARRIER PL SYLLABUS - 18 - 24 JUL 43.

Sept 1

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE	REMARKS
1. Sun 18 Jul	0830 - 0930 0930 - 1030 1030 - 1230 1345 - 1600 1600 - 1645 1900 - 2130	Church Parade Recap. Battle Procedure and operation order Tactical Driving. Section stalks with- out Carriers Maintenance M.R.F.S. Recap.	MTP 39 pt ii Sec 8. Sec 9.	
2. MON 19.	R E S T D A Y			
3. TUE 20	0830 - 1600 1600 - 1645 ³ / ₈	Ground Training Sec stalks & Armoured Action Maintenance	MTP 39 pt ii Sec 9	Lunch in Field West Head Area
4. WED 21	0830 - 1000 1000 - 1230 1330 - 1645 1900 - 2130	Rear Gd action & withdrawal. 400 mile maintenance examination SPORTS. Night Drive.	MTP 39 pt ii Sec 9 (6)	
THUR 22	0830 - 1600 1600 - 1645	Sec stalk and Rear gd action. Maintenance.	MTP 39 pt ii sec 9 (3)	Lunch in Field West Head Area
6. FRI 23	0830 - 1600 1600 - 1645	Recce and Recce reports incl M.R.F.S. Maintenance		Lunch to be taken by Secs
7. SAT 24	0830 - 1645 1900 - 2 130	200 mile Maintenance Gun and V.O.Ls Night Drive.		

R. Bondfield
.....Maj.
(I.G. BONDFIELD)
2.i.c. 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41 AUST INF BN (AIF).

TRAINING SYLLABUS - UNEMPLOYED PERSONNEL ---- WEEK 11

18 Jul - 24 Jul 43.

Sept 1.

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE
SUN 18 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 1010	M.E.D.	
	1025 - 1125	Grenade .....	.....Less 4.
	1125 - 1220	Tk/A.	
	1345 - 1445	Compass	
	1445 - 1520	Map Reading	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1900	March to Coy Area - Dismiss Lecture by R.M.O. - Malaria &c.	
MON 19 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0900	Emu Parade	
	0900 - 1030	Washing.	
	1030	Leave Parade . R E S T D A Y	
TUE 20 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	March-Run	
	1020 - 1120	Map Reading	
	1120 - 1220	" "	
	1345 - 1445)	Map Reading	
	1445 - 1520)		
1530 - 1630	P & R.T.		
1630 - 1645	March to Coy Area - Dismiss		
WED 21 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	Compass Directional March	
	1025 - 1125)	Patrol formation - Jungle	
	1125 - 1220)		
	1300 - 1630	SPORT	
1900 - 2100	Map Reading.		
THUR 21 22 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 1630	Rifle - Table A Part 1. Bren Introductory- Lunch out	
FRI 23 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 1630	Jungle Range - Lunch out Elementary Fieldcraft for waiting personnel	
SAT 24 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 10910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	March - Run	
	1025 - 1120	Compass - direction	
	1120 - 1220	Quiz on all Work	
	1345 - 1	4 hours Route March - Meal out	
	1900 - 2 100	Directional March to Camp. Map Reading.	

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

OFFRS' TRAINING SYLLABUS ---- Fortnight Ending 31 Jul 43

Sept 1.

DAY	SUBJECT	REFERENCE
SUN 18 JUL 43	Jungle Range	
MON 19 " "	Rest Day	
TUES 20 " ")	Characteristics of Arms ...	L & GD
WED 21 " ")		
THUR 22 " "	Orders	GD & IE
FRI 23 " "	Appreciations	GD
SAT 24 " "	do ...	IE
SUN 25 " "	Rest Day	
MON 26 " "	Adv	GD & IE
TUE 27 " "	Attack	L & GD
WED 28 " "	Attack	L & GD
THUR 29 " "	Attack....	OE
FRI 30 " "	Attack	OE
SAT 31 " "	Route March	

I.G. Bondfield
.....Maj
(I.G. BONDFIELD)
2.i.c. 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

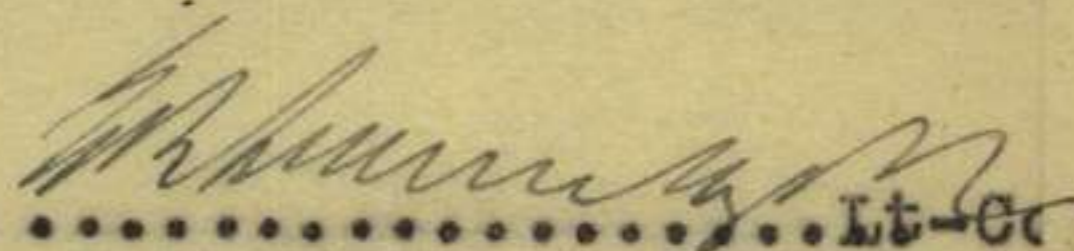
41 AUST INF BN AIF.

App 1

TRAINING SYLLABUS -- UNEMPLOYED PERSONNEL WEEK 11

25 Jul - 31 Jul 43

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE
SUN 25 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0900	Emu Parade.	
	0900 - 1030	Washing.	
	1030	Leave Parade.	
R E S T D A Y			
2.	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
MON 27 Jul	0840 - 1010	M.E.D.	
	1025 - 1125	Grenade .....	..... Less 4.
	1125 - 1220	Tk.A.	
	1345 - 1445	Compass	
	1445 - 1520	Map Reading.	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to lines - Dimiss.	
TUE 27 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	March-Run	
	1020 - 1120	Map Reading.	
	1120 - 1220	" "	
	1345 - 1445)	Map Reading.	
	1445 - 1520)		
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to Coy Lines - Dismiss.	
1900 - 2130	Map Reading.		
WED 28 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	Compass Directional March.	
	1025 - 1125)	Patrol Formation Jungle	
	1125 - 1220)		
	1300 - 1630	SPORT.	
THUR 29 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 1630	Bren -- 25 yd Range -- Lunch Out.	
FRI 30 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection.	
	0840 - 1630	Jungle Range - Lunch out.	
	1900 - 2130	Elementary Fieldcraft for Waiting Personnel.	
		Map Reading.	
SAT 31 Jul	0815 - 0840	Coy Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0910	M.E.D.	
	0910 - 1010	March-Run	
	1025 - 1120	Compass Direction.	
	1120 - 1220	Quiz - on all work.	
	1345	4 hours Route March - Meal out	
		Directional March to Camp.	


 Lt-Cc
 B.N. BERRY CMD.
 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Sept 1.

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS ----- CARRIER PL ----- 25 - 31 JUL 43

FULL WEEK)+-- MAINTENANCE

B.N. Berry
.....Lt-*Col.*
B.N. BERRY COMD
41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Sept 1.

OFFR'S TRG SYLLABUS ----- PERIOD 25 JUL - 31 JUL 43

DAY	SUBJECT	REFERENCE
SUN 25 Jul	Rest Day	
MON 26 Jul	Adv	GD & IE
TUE 27 Jul	Attack	L & GD
WED 28 Jul	Attack	L & GD
THUR 29 Jul	Attack	OE
FRI 30 Jul	Attack	OE
SAT 31 Jul	Route March	

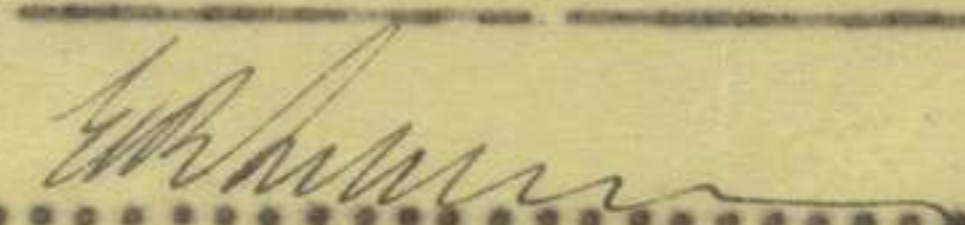
B. N. Berry
.....Lt Col
B. N. BERRY COMD
41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS --- PIPE BAND --- 25 -- 31 JUL 43

Asst 1

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT	REFERENCE
1. 25 Jul 43	0815 - 0915	Church Parade	
	0915 - 0930	Rifle Inspection	
	0930 - 0945	Emu Parade	
	0945 - 1030	Washing.	
	1030	Leave Parade/	Rest Day
26 Jul 43	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 1645	30 yds Range -- Bren Part 1 Preliminary.	
27 Jul 43	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 0930	Recapitulation ----- Grenade.	
	0930 - 1030	Application of Fire	Less 2.
	1030 - 1130	Application of Fire	Less 3.
	1130 - 1220	Bayonet	SAT Pam 12.
	1345 - 1520	Band Practice	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to lines - Dismiss	
1900 - 2130	Map Reading.		
28 Jul 43	0815 - 0840	Rifle Inspection	
	0840 - 0930	Application of Fire	Less 5 & 6
	0930 - 1030	Fieldcraft	Pam 33 Less 8 & 9
	1030 - 1130	Recapitulation Bren	SAT Pam 4.
	1130 - 1220	Fieldcraft	Pam 33 Less 10.
1345 - 1645	SPORT.		
29 Jul 43	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 0930	Application of Fire	Less 7.
	0930 - 1030	Application of Fire	" 8.
	1030 - 1130	Fieldcraft	Pam 33 Less 13.
	1130 - 1220	Fieldcraft	" " " 14.
	1345 - 1520	P---R.T. Band Practice.	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
1630 - 1645	March to lines - Dismiss		
30 Jul 43	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 0930	Application Of Fire	Less 9 & 10
	0930 - 1030	Bayonet	SAT Pam 12
	1030 - 1130	Fieldcraft	Pam 33 Less 19
	1130 - 1220	Weapons Characteristics	I.M.T. Chap VI.
	1345 - 1520	Band Practice	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
	1630 - 1645	March to lines - Dismiss	
1900 - 2130	Map Reading.		
31 July 43	0815 - 0830	Rifle Inspection	
	0830 - 0930	Application of Fire	I.M.T. Less 35 & 36
	0930 - 1030	Recapitulation Rifle	SAT Pam 3.
	1030 - 1130	Fieldcraft	Pam 33 Less 19.
	1130 - 1220	Fieldcraft	" " " 20.
	1345 - 1520	Band Practice	
	1530 - 1630	P & R.T.	
1630 - 1645	March to lines - Dismiss		


 Capt
 E. R. SEBENS ADJT.
 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Sept 2.

AUSTRALIA.

31 July 43.

Subject: R. M. O's REPORT.

1. Health of Troops - Excellent.
Hygiene - Good.

Capt. G. Harris was acting R.M.O. from 8 to 18 July. He lectured Bn twice on Malaria and once on Battle Wounds.

Capt. G. M. Fisher of 1 Fd Amb was appointed R.M.O. and arrived at Bn on 18 July. He left for a school on 24 July.

Capt. E. P. Connolly, R.M.O. 13/33 Aust. Inf. Bn A.I.F. visited Bn regularly during R.M.Os' absence.

2. Summary of Sick Parades.

U. R. T. I.	10
Diarrhoea.	2
Others	<u>123</u>
	<u>135</u>

James G. Cox
.....for Capt
(R. M. O) A.A.M.C.
att. 41 Aust. Inf. Bn. (A.I.F)

Appx 3.

"Q" ACTIVITIES FOR THE MONTH ENDING 31 JULY 43

STAFF

The members of the Staff have been kept very busy during the last month due to having a very depleted staff; caused by personnel being on leave and working on the wharves. However every effort is being made to bring all work up to date.

"Q" personnel participated in a March exercise and all completed the course.

Morning training runs have been continued throughout the month and to date approximately 100 miles have been covered.

EQUIPMENT

Further movement of vehicles occurred during the month resulting in an increase in the number of vehicles in the Unit.

All Equipment held is in good condition but there is an acute shortage of Belts Waist. All Unit indents for Equipment etc. have always received prompt attention.

CLOTHING

Difficulty is being experienced in obtaining Jerseys Pullover, and they are items that are urgently needed. Apart from this item however the Clothing position is quite good.

RATIONS

The Ration position remains the same as in previous months and the high standard of meals has been maintained.

B. N. Berry

(B.N. BERRY)

Comd 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Lt-col

MONTHLY REVIEW OF M.T. FOR MONTH ENDED 31 JULY '43.

1. Vehicle strength has altered somewhat during this month. Vehicles now held by this Unit are as follows :- 1 Recce car, 6 x 15 cwt vans, 11 x 1 ton vans, 5 x 30 cwt lorries, 2 W/Tanks, 6 x 3 Ton GS lorries, 1 x 3 ton WD lorry, 1 Tk/A Portee, 20 M/Cycles and 14 carriers MG, making a total strength of 67 vehicles. This is an increase of 5 vehicles on last month's strength.
2. Personnel strength has not varied to any extent, but a number of drivers have been detailed for wharf duties and film acting, while seven were acting as instructors in an Officers' M.T.School within the Unit. Thus a shortage of drivers resulted.
3. Maintenance has been successfully carried out but this has only been made possible by grouping of vehicles and keeping a RESERVE LINE of vehicles which were only used when emergency demanded. Vehicles that required W/Shop attention have been sent to LAD in groups of three, same being accompanied by Unit drivers who carried out all necessary maintenance and minor repairs under the supervision of LAD personnel. AEME personnel attached to this Unit are being sent to LAD one at a time to assist in repairs for a period of three weeks each. This scheme will be of great benefit to all concerned as these personnel will receive valuable experience in mechanical work and at the same time get a thorough knowledge of just what work they are required to do and what they may not attempt.
4. A carrier school was in progress for the greater part of the month but was discontinued when its personnel were sent to the wharf etc. An M.T.School for Officers was also ~~conducted~~ conducted of two weeks duration. Regular personnel did very little training owing to the shortage of drivers for normal duties.
5. One accident occurred this month but same was only of a minor nature, no personnel being injured and very little damage was done to either of the vehicles involved.
6. Conservation of Petrol and Rubber is being closely watched in this Unit. No unnecessary running is being undertaken as all trips have to be countersigned by the C.O. 2 i/c or Adjt. before a vehicle may leave the Transport Lines. POL consumption remained at much the same level as for the previous month.
7. One fact was observed in regard to the receiving and transferring of vehicles. This Unit had to bring all vehicles up to Class 1 standard before transfer while vehicles received were not class 1.

D. Davis
.....Lieut.
(D.Davis) T.O. 41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
(A.I.F)

Sept 5.

Date 2 June 43 41 AUSTR. INF. BN. (A.I.F.)
No. S 861/42 AUSTRALIA.
2 JULY 43.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 0000 HRS 2 JULY 43.

1. Information re Enemy.

- (a) Troops.
 - (b) Tactics.
 - (c) Equipment.
- } MIL.

2. Information re Own Troops.

(a) Location. Map. ref. 333298 SYDNEY H.S. 1st to 1 mile.

(b) Posting of Officers.

C.O.	Lt. Col. B.H. Berry.
2 1/8	Maj. I.G. Bondfield.
Adjt.	Capt. S.H. Sobbens.
I.O.	Lieut. D.G. Butler.
O.C. H.Q. Coy.	Maj. P.J. Moohan.
A. Coy.	Capt. H.A. Heathwood.
B. Coy.	Capt. G.T. Sabine.
C. Coy.	Capt. E.A. Burley.
D. Coy.	Capt. F. Michael.

(c) Training.

A large number of H.C.Os and potential H.C.Os are at present attending 1 Aust. Inf. Bde H.C.O's School. The Carrier Pl. commenced 14 day syllabus of specialist training on 27 June 43. 1 Aust. Div. Inspectors carried out an examination of all unit tpt and 7 carriers were class 1 and 3 passed as class 5, the highest pass in 1 Aust Bde Cp. Maintenance of H.T. is carried out regularly. All remaining O.Bs apart from essential camp and routine duties are undergoing a 14 day weapon training course which commenced on 27 June 43. One hour of intensive marching in quick and double time by road is carried out on three days per week, also one hour each day is devoted to P & R.T. All bandsmen and batmen are carrying out a regular course of training apart from regular duties. Instruction to all personnel at night consisted of Map Reading. A lecture on Russia was given during the week by 1 Aust. Bde A.E.S. Sgt. On 1 July 43 a number of personnel completed the Jungle Range course and elementary fieldcraft was also practised. The Officers' School on A Cm. Instruction was continued all the week and concluded on 1 July.

(d) Infm. re 'I' Section.

- (i) Strength.
 - 1 O.R.
 - 1 Sgt.
 - 1 Cpl.
 - 1 Pte.

(ii) Training.

I.O. is attending Offrs. Adm. course and will also attend further courses by Offrs. I Sgt. and 1 O.R. are at present attending 1 Aust. Bde. H.C.Os' School. 1 I/Cpl and 5 O.Bs have been transferred to H.Q. Coy strength and are receiving instruction in weapon training. Office routine is maintained by I Cpl. who is also assisting in H.R. instruction.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT (CONTINUED).

3. Topographical. NIL.

4. Security.

- (a) Information.) NIL.
- (b) Personnel.)
- (c) Materials. On night 28/29 June, two drums petrol and two drums kerosene were stolen from Bn. Petrol Dump. A search party offrs located them, with contents intact, hidden under bushes along ROSEVILLE rd. at ref.2 29296 SYDNEY M.S. Sheet.
- (d) Censorship. No breaches of censorship have been reported during the week.
- (e) Morale.
 - (i) Internal) Excellent.
 - (ii) External)
 - (iii) Educational. New Security posters have been exhibited during the week.
- (f) General. Suspected Persons.
Mr. James A. Wareham of FRENCH'S FOREST, reported on 27 June that two motor cars had been observed moving recently in that area in a manner which aroused his suspicions. The matter was reported to F.S.S. 1 Aust. Div, and to 1 Aust. Inf. Bde. On 28 June two members of F.S.S. called at Bn. H.Q. and were given the particulars supplied by the informant.

5. General.

The Bde. Comd. visited the Unit on 25 June and 1 July.
Press photographers visited the Unit on 1 July and took photographs of the Jungle Range.
Church parades were held on Sunday 27 June.
1 Aust. Div. Catering Inspectors visited the Unit on 29 June and reported that catering and butcher arrangements are among the best in the Divisional Area.

B.N. Berry
.....Lt. Col.
(B.N. Berry) C.O. 41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
(A.I.F).

41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
SECRET REGISTRY

41 A UST. INF. BN. (A.I.F)
AUSTRALIA.

Date ~~19 JUL 1943~~ 9 JUL 1943

9 JULY 43.

No. S 804/43.

App 5.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 0900 HRS 9 JULY 43.

1. Information re Enemy.
 - (a) Troops.)
 - (b) Tactics.) NIL.
 - (c) Equipment.)

2. Information re Own Troops.
 - (a) Location. Map ref. 233298 SYDNEY M.S. 1" to 1 Mile.

 - (b) Posting of Officers.

C.O.	Lt-col B.N. Berry.
2 i/c	Maj. I.G. Bondfield.
Adj. Lt.	Capt. E.H. Sebbens.
I.O.	Lt. Col. D.G. Butler.
O.C. H.Q. Coy.	Capt. D. Miles.
B. Coy.	Capt. G.T. Sabine.
C. Coy.	Capt. E.A. Burley.
D. Coy.	Capt. P. Michael.

 - (c) Training.

Majority of N.C.Os also potential N.C.Os are attending Bde N.C.Os School. Sig personnel are also attending Bde Sig School.

Carrier Pl. continued with second week of specialist training syllabus.

O.Rs not employed in essential duties continued with weapon training and one day was spent on practical Map Reading.

Bandsmen and Batmen are receiving weapon training every afternoon.

Night instruction was on Map Reading.

A lecture on "Foundation of Australian Parliamentary System" was given on Wednesday morning by Bde A.E.S. Sgt.

Offrs commenced course of M.T. Driving and Maintenance 4 July. C.O. delivered lectures to Offrs on Battle procedure with aid of a cloth model on Friday 2 July and a similar exercise was carried out on the ground the following day.

 - (d) Infra re 'I' Section.
 - (i) Strength.
 - 1 Offr.
 - 1 Sgt.
 - 1 Cpl.
 - 1 ~~Offr.~~ L/Cpl.

 - (ii) Training.

I.O. and 1 Sgt. are attending Bn and Bde schools referred to in para 2 (c) Training.

One L/Cpl is attending L.H.Q. School of Military Intelligence, Junior Wing.

Cpl. is assisting with Map Reading instruction and is maintaining 'I' Office.

Remaining O.Rs are transferred temporarily to Rifle Coy. for general training.

3. Topographical. NIL.

4. Security.
 - (a) Information.)
 - (b) Personnel) NIL.
 - (c) Materials.)
 - (d) Censorship. No breaches of censorship reported during week.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

4. Security.
(e)

Suspected Persons.

Two incidents have been reported to F.S.S. 1 Aust Div. also to Bde during week.

Mr. J. WAREHAM of FRENCH'S FOREST reported a car acting suspiciously on 2 July 43.

Dr. C. McDonald reported that a civilian had attempted to interrogate him at CLIFTON GARDENS' HOTEL on 2 July 43.

(f) Morale.

(i) Internal) EXCELLENT.

(ii) External.)

(iii) Educational. All Offrs. now have a copy of Security Standing Orders.

5. General.

Ptes were interviewed by 1 Aust. Div. Trades Control Offr. on 8 & 9 July 43.

Miss Joan Reed conducted a Community Concert on night of 8 July.

Usual Church Parades were held on Sunday.

B. N. Berry Lt-col
for Lt-col
(B.N.BERRY) C.O.41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
A.O.P. (A.I.F)

16 July 43.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 0900 HRS 16 JULY 43.1. Information re Enemy.

- (a) Troops.)
 (b) Tactics.) NIL.
 (c) Equipment.)

2. Information re Own Troops.

(a) Location. Map ref. 233298 SYDNEY M.S. 1" to 1 mile.

(b) Posting of Officers.

C.O.	Lt-col. B.N. Berry.
2 i/c	Maj. I.G. Bondfield.
Adjt.	Capt. E.R. Sebbens.
I.O.	Lieut. D.G. Butler.
O.C. H.Q. Coy.	Capt. D. Miles.
B. Coy.	Capt. G.T. Sabine.
C. Coy.	Capt. E.A. Burley.
D. Coy.	Capt. F. Michael.

(c) Training.

2 Offrs. 6 N.C.Os, 40 Ptes were detailed for wharf duty on 10 July and left same day. Weapon trg has been carried out by unemployed personnel each afternoon, and is followed by P & R.T. Offrs. D & M Course and Carrier course are now nearing completion. Bde. N.C.Os School is continuing. Majority of our N.C.Os and potential N.C.Os are attending this school. Sig Pl. (less office personnel) are attending Bde. Sig. School. R.M.O. lectured Bn. on night of 12 July on Malaria. Bde A.E. Sgt lectured on Current Affairs on Thursday.

(d) Infm re 'I' Section.(i) Strength.

1 Offr.
 1 Sgt.
 1 Cpl.
 1 L/Cpl.

(ii) Training.

I.O. I.Sgt, L/Cpl. are at present attending Schools. One L/Cpl and one Pte were transferred to other units during the week. I.Cpl is assisting with weapon training and is maintaining. Remaining personnel are in Rifle Coy for trg.

3. Topographical. NIL.4. Security.

- (a) Information)
 (b) Personnel) NIL.
 (c) Materials.)
 (d) Censorship. No breaches of censorship reported during the week.
 (e) Suspected Persons. NIL.
 (f) Morale.
 (i) Internal.)
 (ii) External.) Excellent.
 (iii) Educational. NIL.

5. General. Gl. of 1 Aust. Div. visited Jungle Range on Friday. Lt-Col. West of 14 Aust. Fd. Amb. visited Bn. on 12 July. Usual Church parades were held on Sunday.

B.N. Berry
 (B.N. BERRY) C.O. 41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
 A.I.F.

JKT.

41 Aust. Inf. Bn.

SECRET REGISTRY

Date 22 JUL 1943

No. S 879/43

Appt 5

41 AUST. INF. BN. (A.I.F)

AUSTRALIA.

23 JULY '43.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 0900 HRS 23 JULY 43.

1. Information re Enemy.

- (a) Troops.)
- (b) Tactics.) NIL.
- (c) Equipment.)

2. Information re Own Troops.

(a) Location. Map ref. 233298 SYDNEY N.S. 1" to 1 mile.

(b) Posting of Officers.

C.O.		Lt-Col. B.N. Berry.
2 i/c		Maj. I.G. Bondfield.
Adjt.		Capt. E.R. Sebbens.
I.O.		Lieut. D.G. Butler.
O.C. H.Q. Coy.		Capt. D. Miles.
	A. Coy.	Capt. J.E. Fitzgerald.
	B. Coy.	Capt. G.T. Sabine.
	C. Coy.	Capt. E.A. Burley.
	D. Coy.	Capt. F. Michael.

(c) Training.

Offrs D & M Course concluded 17 July and on the following day they went over Jungle Range. A five week Offrs' Tactical Course commenced on 20 July. Unemployed personnel carried out weapon trg, miniature range practise, Jungle Range Course and compass march during the week. Bde Sig School was recalled on 18 July when 21 O.Rs were marched out for wharf duties. Majority of N.C.Os also potential N.C.Os are attending Bde N.C.Os School. Bde A.E.S. Sgt lectured Bn on TURKEY on Tuesday morning and Bn. Education Offr conducted usual C.A.B. discussion on Wednesday night. R.M.O. gave a lecture on Sunday night on Malaria and Battle Wound Dressing and was followed by Band Recital.

(d) Infm re 'I' Section.

(i) Strength.

- 1 Offr.
- 1 Sgt.
- 1 Cpl.
- 1 L/Cpl.

(ii) Training.

I.O. is attending Bn. Tactical Course.
 I Sgt is attending Bde N.C.Os School.
 L/Cpl is attending L.H.Q. School of Military Intelligence Junior Wing.
 I Cpl is maintaining the Int Office also assisting with Weapon Training.
 One Pte is at present trg with Rifle Coy.

3. Topographical.

NIL.

4. Security.

- (a) Information.)
- (b) Personnel.) NIL.
- (c) Materials.)
- (d) Censorship. No breaches reported during week.
- (e) Suspected Persons. NIL.
- (f) Morale. (i) Internal.)
- (ii) External.) External.
- (iii) Educational. New infm was placed on Jap Board during the week.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT (CONTINUED).

5. General.

Usual Church Parades were held on Sunday.
Padre conducted a party of O.Rs to see film "In which we
Serve" on Tuesday night.
Capt. G.M.Fisher of 1 Fd. Amb. took over duties as R.M.O.
on 18 July.
L2 visited Bn. on 17 July.

B.N. Berry
.....Lt-Col.
(B.N.BERRY) C.O. 41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
(A.I.F).

JKT.

41 Aust. Inf. Bn.

SECRET REGISTRY

41 AUST. INF. BN. (A.I.F)

Date 30 JUL 1943

AUSTRALIA.

No. S 887/13

30 JULY '43.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 0900 HRS 30 JULY 43.

1. Information re Enemy.
- | | |
|----------------|------|
| (a) Troops. | NIL. |
| (b) Tactics. | |
| (c) Equipment. | |
2. Information re Own Troops.
- (a) Location. Map ref. 233298 SYDNEY M.S. 1" to 1 mile.
- (b) Posting of Officers.
- | | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| C.O. | Lt-Col. B.N. Berry. |
| 2 i/c | Maj. I.G. Bondfield. |
| Adjt. | Capt. E.R. Sebbens. |
| I.O. | Lieut. D.G. Butler. |
| O.C. H.Q. Coy. | Capt. D. Miles. |
| A. Coy | Capt. J.E. Fitzgerald. |
| B. Coy. | Capt. G.T. Sabine. |
| C. Coy. | Capt. E.A. Burley. |
| D. Coy. | Capt. F. Michael. |
- (c) Training.
- Offrs. carried on with Tactical course 29th and 30 being outdoor exercises.
- Unemployed personnel carried out Weapon Training, Map Reading (incl. day and night compass marches) One period of M.E.D. per day. One hr each day is devoted to P & R.T. with Sport afternoon on Wednesday.
- All tps shot with Bren on 30 yards range during week.
- 69 N.C.Os and potential N.C.Os are at present attending schools, majority being at Bde N.C.Os School.
- 63 O.Rs are at present on wharf duties.
- 11 O.Rs are stationed at Cromulla and are assisting with film "Rats of Tobruk".
- On Tuesday morning Bde A.P.S. Sgt lectured on Current Affairs. T.O. lectured Bn on M.T. work on Tuesday night.
- (d) Infra re 'I' Section.
- (i) Strength.
- | |
|----------|
| 1 Offr. |
| 1 Sgt. |
| 1 Cpl. |
| 1 L/Cpl. |
- (ii) Training.
- I.O. is attending Bn. Tactical Course.
- I.Sgt. is attending Bde N.C.Os School.
- L/Cpl is attending L.H.Q. School of Military Intelligence, Junior Wing.
- I Cpl is maintaining the Int Office, also assisting with Map Reading Instruction.
- One Pte is at present training with rifle company.
3. Topographical. NIL.
4. Security.
- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| (a) Information. | NIL. |
| (b) Personnel. | |
| (c) Materials. | |
| (d) Censorship. | No breaches reported during week. |
| (e) Suspected Persons. | N I L . |
| (f) Morale. | (i) Internal) Excellent. |
| | (ii) External) |
| | (iii) Educational. New Security posters have been exhibited during week. |
| (g) General. | Bn 2 i/c (Security Offr) and I.O. attended a Div Security Conference on 27 July. |

INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 0900 HRS 30 JULY 43 (CONTINUED)

5. General.
Usual Church Parades were held on Sunday.
Bde Offrs went over Bn. Jungle Range on 25 July and their midday meal was also a dehydrated food demonstration.

B. Berry Lt-Col.
(B.N. BERRY) C.O. 41 Aust. Inf. Bn. (A.I.F)

Appx 6

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART 1

by

Lt-Col B.N. BERRY

Comm'd 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Jul 43.

27/43.

1. DUTIES. (a) BN ORDERLY OFFICER.

3/4 Jul 43	.....	1715 hrs	Sat	.....	Lieut	Boyle
4/5 " "	.....	" "	Sun	.....	"	Nolan
5/6 " "	.....	" "	Mon	.....	"	Powell
6/7 " "	.....	" "	Tues	.....	"	Worley
7/8 " "	.....	" "	Wed	.....	"	Allan
8/9 " "	.....	" "	Thurs	.....	"	Taylor
9/10 " "	.....	" "	Frid	.....	"	King
10/11 " "	.....	" "	Sat	.....	"	Joubert.

(b) DUTY COY.

4 July - 11 Jul HQ Coy.

2. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 4 JUL 43.

Unit Parade - 0815 hrs - Chap Paton.
Holy Communion immediately after Church parade.

Roman Catholic - 0645 hrs - Chap Peters.

3. REVELLE TUNE - PIPE BAND

"The Piper's Cave."

4. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS. (Ref 1 Aust Div RO Ser No 26 No G.327).

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instruction No 3 dated 18 Jan 43, all pers of HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde and 1 Aust Inf Bde Units, will wear respirators during normal work for the half hour from 1100 hrs Saturday 3 Jul 43.

5. TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES - SUPPLIES FOR LEAVE PERIODS. (Ref Second Aust Army RO G.185/43).

1. As soldiers' clubs do not hold large stocks of cigarettes and tobacco, personnel proceeding on leave may purchase supplies from the canteen serving the unit on production of a leave pass.

2. The scale of issue will be.....

(a) Cigarettes - 10 per day, or

(b) Tobacco - 3 ozs per week.

3. Personnel will not purchase cigarettes and tobacco from canteens which do not serve their own unit or the unit to which they are attached.

6. TRAFFIC OFFENCES : DRIVERS LICENSE (G11). - (Ref 1 Aust Liv
RO Ser No 26 No A332).

S.O. for drivers MT para 3 (a) provide that a driver must always have his license with him, and when driving veh on duty, must produce the license on demand of a superior officer.

Pro reports indicate that an unduly large proportion of drivers in this and other formations, are extremely lax in carrying G11 on duty.

It is essential that all such cases are reported to Unit concerned, so that check may be kept on the use of military vehs. by unlicensed drivers.

In almost every case, it is reported by the unit that the offender is in fact a licensed driver, and failure to carry G11 is due to carelessness. The result is that considerable correspondence with Bdes and Units is entailed, all of which could be avoided.

Drivers will carry G11's at all times when driving vehicles.

7. NATIVE LABOUR OVERSEERS A N G A U. (Ref Second Aust Army RO
Ser 26 No A192).

1. Units will call for volunteers from personnel of and below the rank of Captain with the following qualifications for appointment as Native Labour Overseers :

- (a) Aged between 25 and 50 years.
- (b) Experience in Australian, New Guinea or Solomons an advantage, but not essential.
- (c) Initiative and some organising ability.
- (d) Able to handle men.
- (e) Some experience in bushwork.
- (f) Knowledge of first aid and advantage, but not essential.
- (g) A desire to understand the peculiarities of the native and the manner in which he must be treated to obtain the best results.

2. Personnel selected will be required to transfer to A N G A U and undergo a period of training as specified by HQ NG Force prior to appointment.

3. Particulars of personnel volunteering together with CO's recommendation will be submitted through normal channels to reach Second Aust Army not later than 20 July 43.

8. LODGEMENT OF INCOME TAX RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30th JUN 43.
(Ref GRO F.486/43, para 5).

Any member of the forces whose total income from both military and private sources exceeds £250 for the year ending 30th Jun 43, must lodge a return to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation in the state of which the member enlisted. It should be noted that taxable military income includes pay at the active rate before deducting allotment or tax deductions, field allowance, any amount paid to the member for subsistence whilst not rationed and quartered and an amount of 2/5d per day for the period when the member is rationed and quartered by the Army, but does not include deferred pay and dependents allowance. Income tax return forms will be made available by the pay representatives.

(3)

9. REGIMENTAL TRUST FUND A/c - 41 AUST INF BN (AIF) - MONTH OF JUN 43.

RECEIPTS.

Balance B/F (MAY) £ 96 : 15 : 10
Balance Comforts
Fund (A/c Newcastle 14 : 15 : 7
Canteen (April) 31 : 3 : 1

DISBURSEMENTS.

Milk	£ 10 : 2 : 2 ¹ / ₂
Fruit	14 : 8 : 7
Tennis Balls	3 : 3 : -
Football Gear	22 : 12 : -
Tennis Court Hire	3 : 5 : -
Salt	2 : 1 ¹ / ₂
Cricket Bat repairs	3 : -
Loan for establishment of Canteen at Bde NCOs)	
School, Unit contribution	20 : - : -
Balance C/F	68 : 18 : 7

£142 : 14 : 6

£142 : 14 : 6

DISTRIBUTION.

External : 1 Aust Div.
1 Aust Inf Bde (3)

Internal : C.O.	Canteen
2 i/c	Notice Board
Adjt	War Diary (3)
I.O.	B.O.R.S.
T.O.	Hq Coy (2)
Q.M.	Offrs Mess
R.S.M.	Sgts Mess.
File	

B. J. G. King, Lieut. Capt.
(E. R. SEBBENS)
Adjt 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

FOA

War Diary

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

Apply to.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART I.

BY

Lt-Col B.N. BERRY

Comd 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

9 JUL 43

28/43

1. DUTIES.

(a) BN ORDERLY OFFICER

10/11	Jul 43	1715	hrs	Sat	Lieut Joubert
11/12	" "	"	"	Sun	" Barnett
12/13	" "	"	"	Mon	" Powell
13/14	" "	"	"	Tue	" Worley
14/15	" "	"	"	Wed	" Butler
15/16	" "	"	"	Thurs	" King
16/17	" "	"	"	Fri	" Taylor
17/18	" "	"	"	Sat	" Allan

(b) DU TY COY

11 Jul - 18 Jul 43

HQ Coy

2. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 11 JUL 43

Unit Parade - 0830 hrs -- Chap Paton
Holy Communion immediately after church parade

Roman Catholic - 0815 hrs -- Chap Peters

3. REVEILLE TUNE - PIPE BAND

" The Blue Bonnets Over The Boarder"

4. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS (Ref 1 Aust Din RO Ser. 27 No. G342)

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instruction No. 3 dated 18 Jan 43, all personnel of HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde and 1 Aust Inf Bde Units will wear respirators during normal work hours for the half hour from 1100 hrs to 1130 hrs Sunday 11 Jul 43.

5. LIQUOR IN CAMP AREA

(1) The practice of bringing alcoholic liquor into the Camp Area is prohibited

(2) Likewise bottled beer will not be removed from the unit Canteen, but will be consumed inside the Canteen building.

(3) Severe disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

6. ELECTRICAL FITTINGS

Electrical fittings in the camp area will not be interfered with, likewise electric irons will not be connected to Electric Light Sockets

(Contd)

7. LOSS REPORTS

Coys sending in Loss Reports will show in "Remarks of Coy Comd" column, whether the loss was announced on parade, and date of that parade - also steps taken (if Any) under Coy arrangements to locate and/or recover the lost article.

8. M.T. PROTECTION

- (a) In view of recent reports received re the stripping and milking of Military vehs, units are instructed to keep a close watch on vehs at all times.
- (b) At no time will any vehicle in a public place be left unattended and drivers will have this fact thoroughly impressed on them.

E.R. Sebbens
Capt
 (E.R. SEBBENS)
 Adjnt Lt Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION

External : 1 Aust Div.
 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) 3.

Internal : O.O.
 2 i.c.
 Adjnt
 I.O.
 T.O.
 Q.M.
 R.S.M.
 File
 Canteen
 Hassell Park
 Notice Board
 War Diary (3)
 B.O.R.S.
 HQ Coy (2)
 Offrs' Mess
 Sgts' Mess. (2)

War Diary

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

Apple

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART 1.

DE

Lt-Col B.N. BERRY

COMD 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

18 JUL 43

2 2/43

1. DUTIES.

(a) BN ORDERLY OFFICER

17/18	Jul 43	---	1715 Hrs	Sat	---	Lieut Allan
18/19	" "	---	" "	Sun	---	" Joubert
19/20	" "	---	" "	Mon	---	" McNeill
20/21	" "	---	" "	Tue	---	" Powell
21/22	" "	---	" "	Wed	---	" Hockey
22/23	" "	---	" "	Thur	---	" Worley
23/24	" "	---	" "	Fri	---	" Barnett.
24/25	" "	---	" "	Sat	---	" Taylor

(b) DUTY COY

18 Jul - 25 Jul 43 ----- III Coy

2. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 18 JUL 43.

Unit Parade - 0815 hrs Chap Paton
Holy communion immediately after Church Parade.

Roman Catholic - 0815 - Chap Peters

3. REVEILLE TUNE - PIPE BAND.

"Midlathian Pipe Band"

4. BLANKETS - AIRING OF

Weather permitting Blankets will be aired every Wednesday from the conclusion of the Administrative Parade until 1230 hrs.

5. UNIT 30^X Range.

Coys conducting Range Practices on the Unit 30^X Range will ensure that at the conclusion of each practice the Range is checked and left in a serviceable condition.

6. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS (Ref 1 Aust Div R.O. 28/43 Ser G327).

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instruction No 3 dated 18 Jan 43, all personnel of 41 Aust Inf Bn will wear Respirators during normal work hours for the half hour from 1400 hrs to 1430 hrs Friday 16 July 43.

(Cont Over)

7. AIRGRAPH SERVICE (Ref GRC Q516/43).

(1) This service is an arrangement under which letters written by senders in Australia upon special forms are photographed in miniature in this country and the negatives thus obtained forwarded by air to the overseas country of address, where enlarged prints are taken, enveloped and delivered by post to the addressees.

(2) The service functioning from Australia is available only for communications

(a) To civilians in -

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Aden | Malre | Palestine |
| Anglo-Egyptian Sudan | India | Seychelles |
| Bahrain | Iraq | South Africa |
| British Somaliland | Kenya | Souther Rhodesia |
| Canada | Uganda | Tanganyika |
| Ceylon | Mauritius | Transjordan |
| Cyprus | Northern Rhodesia | United Kingdom |
| Egypt | Nyasaland | Zanzibar. |

(b) To members of the forces of the Empire serving in - the countries included in the list above, and

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Syria | Madagascar |
| Persian Iraq Force | Somalia (Italian Somaliland) |
| Ethiopia (Abyssinia) | Occupied Territory of Eritrea. |
| Iran (Persia) | |

and the charges payable are as follows :-

- (i) For Airgraph letters to members of the forces of the British Empire ... 5d
- (ii) For Airgraph letters to civilians ... 10d.

(3) Forms upon which airgraph letters may be written by senders are available from Army Postal Orderlies serving with units, from whom further details of the service can be secured by personnel.

(4) Normal unit censorship arrangements will apply to airgraph letters lodged by personnel. The franking officers signature will appear in the lower left hand corner of the form (above the direction "This space should not be used") Censorable matter will be obliterated and not excised. The unit censor stamp will be affixed in the space between the address panel and the single printed line directly thereunder; it will be placed as far to the left as practicable.

(5) Detailed instructions covering preparation of the letters by senders are set out on the backs of the forms, which will, however, in every case following censorship be passed through unit channels by postal orderlies for onward transmission.

(6) If one form be insufficient for the whole of the letter, two or more separate forms may be used, but in such cases each form will be treated as a separate letter and a separate fee must be paid for each. Writing must be plain and preferably in black ink, to secure satisfactory photographic reproductions. Use of pencil is not recommended but, if used, it will be a soft black lead pencil; indelible pencil will not be used.

(7) Names and addresses of addressees of airgraph letters will be written by hand in prominent black lettering (as large as practicable) and will be kept wholly within the panel provided on the form. The full address of the sender and the date of writing will be written at the top of the "Letter" portion of the form and at the foot of the letter the senders full name will be written in block letters followed by his signature.

(8) The airgraph letter as delivered to the addressee overseas will be less than one quarter of the size of the original lodged by the sender. The need for block lettering as above described and clear writing generally will therefore be readily understood.

E. R. Sibbens
 Capt
 (E. R. SIBBENS)
 Adj. 41 Aust Inf Bn (A I F)

Apple

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Services

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART 1.

BY

Lt-Col B.N. BERRY

COMD 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

24 JUL 43

30/43

1. DUTIES.

(a)	24/25	Jul 43	1715	Hrs	Sat	Lieut	Taylor
	25/26	" "	"	"	Sun	"	Butler
	26/27	" "	"	"	Mon	"	Nolan
	27/28	" "	"	"	Tues	"	Joubert
	28/29	" "	"	"	Wed	"	Allan
	29/30	" "	"	"	Thurs	"	McNeill
	30/31	" "	"	"	Fri	"	Powell
	31 Jul --	1 Aug 43	"	"	Sat	"	Hockey

(b) DUTY COY.

25 Jul -- 1 Aug 43

HQ Coy.

2. CHURCH PARADE -- SUNDAY 25 JUL 43.

Unit Parade ----- 0815 hrs ----- Chap Edwards
Holy communion immediately after Church Parade

Roman Ca tholic ---- 0815 hrs ----- Chap Peters.

3. REVEILLE TUNE -- PIPE BAND.

"The Rowen Tree"

4. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS (Ref 1 Aust Div R/O Ser 29/43 No G362)

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instruction Dated 18 Jan 43, all personnel of 41 Aust Inf Bn will wear respirators during normal work for the half hour from 1600 hrs to 1630 hrs 24 Jul 43.

5. BSA M/CYCLES -- FIRE HAZARD. (Ref 1 Aust Div R/O Ser 29/43 No Q 362)

Attention of all personnel responsible for the operation of WD type BSA 500cc, side-valve model M/Cycles, is drawn to Second Aust Army R/O 166/42. This R/O sets out the procedure to be adopted in order to minimise the risk of fire when using the abovementioned type of M/Cycle.

(Contd Over)

(2)

6. SAFETY FIRST IN MT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE.

(a) Serious accidents have occurred recently due to sufficient care not being taken when repair or maintenance work is being carried out on vehicles, carriers etc. This applies particularly to cases where it was necessary for personnel to work underneath a vehicle. Inspecting AEME officers have also sighted and corrected many other instances where insufficient safety precautions were being adopted and where serious injury to personnel may have resulted.

(b) The following are some of the most important points to observe in insuring safety of personnel carrying out maintenance and repair work :---

Reliance should not be placed on jacks to support the load of vehicles under which personnel are to work but blocks of adequate proportions or Stands, Auto, Safety, should be used for the purpose.

Handbrakes are useless when either or both rear wheels are jacked up, and hence wheels must be checked to prevent movement of the vehicle. This applies also if work is being carried out on the transmission as the disconnection of the propeller shaft for instance renders the handbrake ineffective.

Whenever repair or maintenance work is being carried out the officer or senior NCO supervising the work must satisfy himself that all necessary safety precautions are being taken.

(c) COs of all units in the formation will ensure personally that this matter is brought to the notice of all personnel whom it concerns.

E. R. Sebbens
..... Capt
E. R. SEBBENS ADJT
41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Distribution :

External :- HQ 1 Aust Division
HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

Internal :- C.O.
2 i.c.
Adjt
I.O.
T.O.
Q.M.
R.S.M.
File
Canteen
Notice Board
War Diary (3)
B.O.R.S.
HQ Coy (2)
Officers' Mess
Sgts' Mess.
Hassell Park

War Diary

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Services.

Apple

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART 1.

BY

LT-COL B. N. BERRY

COMD 41 AUST INF BN (AIF)

31 JUL 43

31/43

1. DUTIES.

(a) BN ORDERLY OFFICER

31 Jul 43 - 1 Aug 43	1715 hrs	Sat	Lieut Hockey
1/2 Aug 43	" "	Sun	" Barnett
2/3 " "	" "	Mon	" Nolan
3/4 " "	" "	Tues	" Butler
4/5 " "	" "	Wed	" Pelham-Thorman
5/6 " "	" "	Thur	" Browne
6/7 " "	" "	Fri	" Boyle
7/8 " "	" "	Sat	" Joubert

(b) DUTY COY.

31 Jul - 8 Aug 43

HQ Coy.

2. CHURCH PARADE -- SUNDAY 1 AUG 43.

Unit Parade ---- 0815 ----- Chap Paton
Holy Communion immediately after Church Parade

Roman Catholic ----- 0645 ----- Chap Peters.

3. REVEILLE TUNE -- PIPE BAND.

"Cock O' The North"

4. REQUEST HOUR

i. Attention is drawn to GRO A492/43.

ii. Second Aust Army A208/43 requires a consolidated report to be forwarded to reach Second Aust Army not later than the last day of September 43 and every three months thereafter, showing the and giving a summary of the types of cases dealt with during the preceding quarterly period.

iii Offrs of this unit holding "Request Hours" will within 24 hrs thereafter submit a return to these HQ showing :-

- (a) Date and time of such Request Hour.
- (b) Number of cases dealt with
- (c) Types of cases
- (d) Names and numbers of personnel interviewing the offr will not be shown on the return

Nil return will be submitted where no interview has taken place

E. R. Sebbens
.....Capt
E. R. SEBBIENS ADJT
41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Special
Appendix